



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔर पालीमेर लिमिटेड Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)

प्रशासनिकभवन, पो.ओ. लेपेटकटा / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, PO: LEPETKATA

जिला: डिब्रूगढ़, असम/ DISTT.: DIBRUGARH, ASSAM

पिनकोड – 786006 / PIN CODE: 786006

दूरभाष: 0373 2914636 / PHONE NO. 0373 2914636

(Tender to be submitted in GM portal only)

**निविदादस्तावेज़ / TENDER DOCUMENT
FOR**

**HIRING OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR OPERATION, CHEMICAL TREATMENT & UPKEEP OF COOLING TOWERS-1
AND COOLING TOWERS-2 AND CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF FIRE WATER NETWORK OF BCPL FOR A PERIOD OF
2 YEARS**



महत्वपूर्ण निर्देश / IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ]" IS ON "ZERO-DEVIATION" BASIS. BCPL WILL ACCEPT OFFERS BASED ON TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" ONLY. DEVIATION TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" MAY LEAD TO REJECTION OF OFFER.

"INCOMPLETE BIDS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED"

PRIOR TO DETAILED EVALUATION, PURSUANT TO "BID EVALUATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA", BCPL WILL DETERMINE THE SUBSTANTIAL RESPONSIVENESS OF EACH BID TO THE "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT". FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS, A SUBSTANTIALLY RESPONSIVE BID IS ONE WHICH CONFORMS TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS WITHOUT 'DEVIATIONS' OR 'RESERVATIONS / EXCEPTIONS'. BCPL'S DETERMINATION OF A BID'S RESPONSIVENESS IS BASED ON THE CONTENT OF THE BID ITSELF, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

'TECHNICAL' AND/OR 'COMMERCIAL' QUERY(S), IF REQUIRED, MAY BE RAISED ON THE BIDDER(S) – THE DECISION FOR WHICH WILL BE SOLELY BASED ON CIRCUMSPECTION BY 'BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED'. HOWEVER, ISSUANCE OF REQUEST FOR SUCH 'CLARIFICATIONS' SHALL NOT BE RESORTED TO MORE THAN 'ONCE'. THE 'RESPONSE(S)' TO THE SAME SHALL BE IN WRITING AND NO CHANGE IN THE 'PRICE(S)' OR 'SUBSTANCE' OF THE BIDS SHALL BE SOUGHT, OFFERED OR PERMITTED. THE SUBSTANCE OF THE BID INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRICES, COMPLETION, SCOPE, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, ETC.

BIDDERS ARE REQUESTED TO NOT TO TAKE ANY 'DEVIATION/EXCEPTION' TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", AND SUBMIT ALL REQUISITE DOCUMENTS AS MENTIONED IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", FAILING WHICH YOUR OFFER WILL BE LIABLE FOR REJECTION.



विषय – सूची

TABLE OF CONTENTS

भाग- I SECTION-I	बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी)/ INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB]
भाग – II SECTION-II	बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी) और मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्य प्रणाली/BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
भाग- III SECTION-III	बोली दाताओं के लिए निर्देश (आईटीबी) और प्रारूप (बोली-प्रक्रिया डेटा पत्रक (बीडीएस) के साथ पढ़ा जाए)/ INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB] AND FORMATS (TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))
भाग – IV SECTION-IV	संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें (जीसीसी)/ GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [GCC]
भाग – V SECTION-V	स्वास्थ्य सुरक्षा पर्यावरण [एचएसई] विनिर्देश/ HEALTH, SAFETY ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS
भाग – VI SECTION-VI	संविदा की विशेष शर्तें (एससीसी)/ SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [SCC] & SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)
भाग – VII SECTION-VII	दर अनुसूची (एसओआर)/ SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR]/BOQ



भाग– I SECTION – I

बोलीहेतुआमंत्रण(आईएफबी) **INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB]**



SECTION - I
INVITATION FOR BID [IFB]

To,
PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

SUB: HIRING OF SERVICE CONTRACT FOR OPERATION, CHEMICAL TREATMENT & UPKEEP OF COOLING TOWERS-1 AND COOLING TOWERS-2 AND CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF FIRE WATER NETWORK OF BCPL FOR A PERIOD OF 2 YEARS

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata (A Government of India Enterprise) invites bids from eligible bidders for the subject procurement, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

I	PERIOD OF CONTRACT/ DELIVERY SCHEDULE/PERIOD	:	The contract will be valid for a period of 02 (two) years from the date of issue of FOA/LOA or as mentioned in FOA/LOA.
II	EMD Amount	:	Rs 17,32,160/- MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. MSE medium will not get EMD benefits. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. For details refer clause no. 16 of ITB
III	VENUE FOR OPENING OF UNPRICED BIDS	:	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006
IV	MODE OF TENDERING	:	Open Domestic Competitive Bidding through GeM - Custom bid. Tender shall be uploaded at BCPL's website along with intimation to the prospective bidders

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in BCPL, the next working day shall be implied. Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (VIII) of IFB. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.



- 3.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- 4.0 Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s) if any shall also be available on above referred websites & will not be published on any other Media/Press. Bidders are requested to visit above websites regularly to keep themselves updated.
- 5.0 BCPL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.
- 6.0 Bidders are required to update their GST registration details on GeM portal to enable evaluation of bids after considering ITC of GST, wherever applicable. However, evaluation of bids will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of the status/evaluation on GeM portal. BCPL's decision in this regard shall be final.
- 7.0 As per GEM policy/guidelines, MSE bidders have to update their status in their profile and declare whether they are participating as MSE on GeM Portal (including updating their status in Profile) while submitting the bid on GeM tender. Further, MSE are required to upload relevant documents in bid as per provision of tender. However, evaluation and applicability of EMD exemption and purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal.
- 8.0 Bidders are required to select the applicable purchase preference (i.e. preference category) option while submitting the bid on GeM portal. However, evaluation and applicability of purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in the their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal.
- 9.0 In case of any variance in the terms and conditions between GeM terms & conditions and this bidding document, the terms and conditions of this bidding document & BCPL GCC/GPC shall prevail.

A Pre-Bid conference (PBC) is scheduled in **Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Dist.: DIBRUGARH, Assam, Pin Code:786006, Phone no. 0373 2914636.**, to discuss Scope of Work, Terms and Conditions of tender document. For participation contact the undersigned. The same may be arranged through VC if required based on request of bidders.

This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer limited

Name : Mausoom Choudhury
Designation: SM (C&P)
E-mail:mausoom.choudhury@bcplindia.co.in



भाग- II SECTION – II

बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड) बीईसी) और मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्य प्रणाली

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY



SECTION-II

1. BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]

1.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

1.1 **BEC- Technical: (as a single bidder)**

1.1.1 The bidder must have **executed & completed** at least **Three (03)** order/contract of “**similar nature of work**” in the previous seven (07) years having value not less than **Rs. 204.39 Lakhs** reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening.

OR

The bidder must have **executed & completed** at least **Two (02)** order/contract in the previous seven (07) years having value not less than **Rs. 255.49 Lakhs** reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening.

OR

The bidder must have **executed & completed** at least **one (01)** order/contract in the previous seven (07) years having value not less than **Rs. 408.78 Lakhs** reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening.

Note:

a) Definition of “similar nature of work”: Similar nature of work indicates “**Providing services for operation and chemical treatment of non-chromatic cooling towers in any Petrochemical / Fertilizers / Petroleum Refinery / Natural Gas Processing Units / Hydrocarbon processing plant / Steel plant.**”

1.1.2 In case of running contract for similar nature of works as mentioned at Sl. no. 1.1.1 above, the contract **VALUE** executed till one day prior to due date of bid submission is equal to or more than the minimum prescribed **VALUE** mentioned in the BEC above at sl. no. 1.1.1, such experience will also be taken into consideration provided that the bidder has submitted satisfactory work execution certificate issued by the end user / owner / authorized consultant.

Note:

Original work/service orders/contract/agreement and its completion certificate or equivalent should be available with the bidder for verification of the same, if so desired by BCPL.

1.1.3 **Relaxed Norms for Startups (prior experience criteria):**

Not applicable in this contract.

1.2 **BEC- Financial: (as a single bidder)**

1.2.1 **TURN OVER:**

The bidder should have **average annual turnover of Rs. 255.49 Lakhs** as per the audited financial result (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of any of the preceding three (03) financial years (**FY: 2023-24, 2022-23 & 2021-2022**).

1.2.2 **NET WORTH:**

Net Worth of the bidder should be **positive** as per the **last audited financial statement, i.e. FY: 2023-24**



1.2.3 WORKING CAPITAL:

The bidder should have **minimum working capital** of value of **Rs. 51.09 Lakhs** as per the last audited financial statement, i.e, **FY: 2023-24**.

Note:

- i) If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate as per BEC clause no. 1.2.3, the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder's bank as per standard Format, having net worth not less than **Rs.100 crores**, confirming the availability of line of credit to cover the inadequacy of working capital to meet the working capital requirement as mentioned above at **BEC clause no. 1.2.3** (Format specified in tender document).
- ii) Bidder has to upload / submit the audited financial results for the immediate 3 preceding financial years as per **BEC clause no. 1.2.1** i.e. **FY: 2023-24, 2022-23 & 2021-2022**.

1.2.4 Relaxed Norms for Startups (financial criteria): not applicable in this tender.

1.3 Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be uploaded (submitted) in GEM portal of BCPL by bidder along with the other bid documents for qualifying the BEC mentioned at sl. no. 1.1 & 1.2:

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
	1.1	Technical Experience Criteria – Document [All documents to be uploaded(submitted) must be <u>Certified/attested by both Chartered Engineer and Notarized by Notary Public with legible stamp</u>]	
1.	1.1.1	Experience against execution & completion of order	a. Bidder must submit the Copy of Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement along with its detail SOR items & scope of work which has been executed towards similar nature of jobs as mentioned at sl. no. 1.1.1 of BEC in previous seven (07) years to be reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening. b. Copy of Completion Certificate or equivalent against the Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement submitted as mentioned at point “a” above, must be submitted. The <u>Completion Certificate or equivalent</u> must contain the information like Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total executed value, Scheduled date of Work completion and date of Actual work completion etc. The <u>Completion Certificate or equivalent</u> should have been issued by the end-user/owner/authorized consultant.
2	1.1.2	Experience against execution of	a) Bidder must submit the Copy of Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement along with its detail SOR items & scope of work which is still running for similar nature



Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
		running AMC (Annual Maintenance Contract) / b) Copy of Execution Certificate or equivalent against ARC (Annual Rate Contract)	of jobs as mentioned at sl.no.1.1.1 of BEC in previous seven (07) years to be reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening. b) Copy of Execution Certificate or equivalent against Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement for the running contract as mentioned at point "a" above must be submitted clearly mentioning the executed VALUE till one day prior to unpriced bid opening, which must be equal to or more than the minimum prescribed value mentioned at sl. no. 1.1.1 of BEC. The execution certificate or equivalent must contain the detailed information like Order/LOA/Contract/Agreement No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total executed value, etc. The <u>Execution Certificate or equivalent</u> should have been issued by the end-user/owner/authorized consultant.
	1.2	Financial Experience Criteria- Document [All audited financial statements/documents (balance sheet and profit & loss account statement under 1.2.1, 1.2.2 & 1.2.3 of above BEC) to be uploaded(submitted) must be <u>duly Certified/attested by Notary public with legible stamp</u>]	
3	1.2.1	Annual Turn-over	Bidder(s) shall submit copy(s) of audited financial result (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of the preceding three (03) Financial Year(s), i.e. FY: 2023-24, 2022-23 & 2021-2022.
4	1.2.2	Net worth	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited financial result (Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement) of last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2023-24.
5	1.2.3	Working capital	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited financial statement Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement for the last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2023-24. If the bidder's <u>working capital is negative or inadequate as per BEC clause no. 1.2.3</u> , the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder's bank as per standard tender Format , having net worth not less than Rs.100 crores , confirming the availability of line of credit to cover the inadequacy of working capital to meet the working capital requirement as mentioned above at BEC clause no. 1.2.3 (Format specified in tender document).



Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
6		Format of CA certification for financial capability	"Details of financial capability of bidder" shall be submitted in the prescribed Format , enclosed duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant only for turnover, net worth & working capital.

Note to above Bid Evaluation Criteria (point no. 1.0):

- A job executed by a bidder for its own plant/projects cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting requirement of BEC of the tender. However jobs executed for a subsidiary / Fellow Subsidiary / Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of Tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor of the bidder towards payment of Statutory tax in support of the job executed for subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company. Such bidders to upload (submit) these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding documents to meet BEC.
- Bids of Joint Venture/ Consortium and sub-contractors are not acceptable.
- Experience as a sub-contractor shall not be considered for qualifying the experience criteria of BEC.
- The cut-off date for meeting the criteria of BEC of the tender shall be the due date for unpriced bid opening.
- Commercial queries pertaining to BEC (Financial): Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.
- Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India: Applicable as per ITB
- Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa. For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.

3.0 Methodology for Evaluation of Bids:

- BCPL will evaluate and compare the Price bids of the techno-commercially qualified bidders whose bids are previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29".
- The evaluation of all Techno-commercially qualified bids shall be done on Overall L1 basis against the total quoted price including GST.
- In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, then evaluation shall be as per GEM methodology.
- CPBG: The following CPBG clause shall be incorporated in tender document, The contract performance security shall be 5% of Annualized Basic Contract Value (without GST therein). Security deposit shall be released after defect liability period of 3 months after completion of contract.



OR

The contract performance security shall be with Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Annualized basic Contract value and deduction @ 2.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 5% of Annualized basic Contract value of Annualized basic Contract value (without GST therein) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and must be valid for 3 months beyond the contract period.

e) PPP Policy 2012:

Considering the nature of job, splitting of quantities will not be possible in this case and hence the clause for award of 25 % of ordered quantity to MSE as per PPP 2012 policy is not applicable. Therefore, MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15%, may be awarded for full / complete services of tendered value subject to matching of L1 price as per ITB of tender document. In case two or more MSE bidders comes within the price band of L1 + 15%, the preference to match the L1 rate shall be given in sequence of their inter-se position (L2, L3... and so on).

f) CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA – PPP-MII) applicable in this tender (FOR DETAILS – REFER RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB):

NOTE TO "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]"
[FOR STRICT COMPLIANCE]

- [I] BIDDERS MUST FURNISH ALL RELEVANT CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS/INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CREDENTIALS TO THE ABOVE "ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA" ALONGWITH THE 'OFFER', FAILING WHICH THE 'OFFER' MAY BE REJECTED SUMMARILY.
- [II] BIDDERS NOT MEETING ANY OF THE ABOVE- MENTIONED CRITERIA SHALL BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON.

.....



भाग- III
SECTION – III

बोलीदाता ओकेलिए निर्देश आईटीबी

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)
[TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)]



SECTION-III INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

- [A] GENERAL:
 - 1. SCOPE OF BID
 - 2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
 - 3. BID FROM CONSORTIUM
 - 4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
 - 5. COST OF BIDDING & TENDER FEE
 - 6. SITE-VISIT
- [B] TENDER DOCUMENT:
 - 7. CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT
 - 8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT
 - 9. AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT
- [C] PREPARATION OF BID:
 - 10. LANGUAGE OF BID
 - 11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
 - 12. BID PRICES
 - 13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
 - 14. BID CURRENCIES
 - 15. BID VALIDITY
 - 16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)
 - 17. PRE-BID MEETING
 - 18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
 - 19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
 - 20. E-PAYMENT
- [D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:
 - 21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID
 - 22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID
 - 23. LATE BID
 - 24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID
- [E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:
 - 25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
 - 26. BID OPENING - DELETED
 - 27. CONFIDENTIALITY
 - 28. CONTACTING THE PURCHASER
 - 29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
 - 30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS - DELETED
 - 31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS - DELETED
 - 32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
 - 33. QUANTITY VARIATION - DELETED
 - 34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE
- [F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:
 - 35. AWARD
 - 36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]



37. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT / COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. AHR ITEMS
42. VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM
45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS
46. INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS
48. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY
49. PROVISION FOR STARTUPS
50. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
51. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
52. ANJANI PORTAL
53. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT
54. ORDER TRANSMITTAL SYSTEM
55. ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET

[G] ANNEXURES:

Related to BEC:

1. ANNEXURE-A: ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) WHICH HOLDS MORE THAN 50% OF THE PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL OF THE BIDDING COMPANY OR VICE VERSA
2. ANNEXURE-B: PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
3. ANNEXURE-C: POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017

Related to ITB:

1. ANNEXURE-I: PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. ANNEXURE-II: PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS
3. ANNEXURE-III: INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER - DELETED
4. ANNEXURE-IV: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID:

The Employer as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", wishes to receive bids as described in this invitation for bid (the "Tender Document /Bid Document") issued by the Employer. Employer/Owner/BCPL occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.

SCOPE OF BID: The scope of work/ Services shall be as defined in the Tender documents.

1.3 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the scope of Bid within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.

1.4 Throughout the Tender Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender', 'Offer' & 'Proposal' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:

2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Employer for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in "Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Clause No. 39" (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).

2.2 The Bidder is not put on 'Holiday' by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon etc. only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Annexure-I, Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

Bidders marked "Suspended" on GeM (but eligible as per BCPL's Tender Document) will be evaluated as per terms & conditions of the Tender Document.

If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently / downloaded from website, offers submitted by such bidders shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award and will be returned immediately to such bidders.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of Contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the Bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

2.3 The Bidder should not be under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid. In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform BCPL their status on above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause no.39 of ITB.



2.4 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Employer during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Employer as an Engineer/ Consultant for the Contract.

2.4 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a contract nor its affiliates/JV's/Subsidiaries shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

2.5 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the Tender Document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

2.6 Power of Attorney:

Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorized employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder(including Consortium). Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder (including Consortium).

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

In case of Proprietorship: by Proprietor

In case of Partnership: by all Partners or Managing Partner

In case of Limited Liability Partnership: by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP

In case of Public / Limited Company: PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.

2.7 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to BCPL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3 BIDS FROM "CONSORTIUM" - NOT APPLICABLE

ONE BID PER BIDDER:

4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.

4.2 A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Such conflict of interest can lead to anti-competitive practices. The bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder shall be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more bidders in this bidding process, if they have controlling partner (s) in common; or they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/ financial stake from any of them; or they have the same legal representative/authorized signatory/agent for purposes of this bid; or they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or Bidder participates in more than one bid in bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all bids in which the parties are involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the components/ sub-assembly/ Assemblies from one bidding manufacturer in more than one bid.



a Bidder or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the contract that is the subject of the Bid;

In case of a holding company having more than one independently manufacturing units, or more than one unit having common business ownership/management, only one unit should quote. Similar restrictions would apply to closely related sister companies. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/ common business/ management units in same/ similar line of business.

Bidders are required to submit a confirmation for no conflict of interest with other bidders in Format F-5 .

Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.

4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.

4.4 The provision mentioned at sl. no. (4.1) and (4.2) shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items basis.

5 COST OF BIDDING:

5.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, BCPL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6 SITE VISIT:

6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required supply/job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.

6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.

6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against BCPL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the Bid.

[B] – BIDDING DOCUMENTS

7 CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Document are those stated below shall be 'Bid specific Additional Terms and Conditions (ATC)' of GeM bid, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum and Clarification(s)' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause-8 & 9":

Section-I : Invitation for Bid [IFB]*

Section-II : BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & Price Evaluation Methodology

Section-III : Instructions to Bidders [ITB]



	Annexure
	Forms & Format**
Section-IV	: General Conditions of Contract [GCC] ***
Section-V	: Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]& Scope of Work
Section-VI	: Health, Safety, Environment [HSE] Specifications
Section-VII	: Bill of Quantities [BOQ]/ Schedule of rates [SOR].

GeM bid document generated or available on GeM portal shall also be part of Bidding Document / Tender Document.

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

** The subject tender is based on standard formats and applicability of some specific clauses may be seen in Annexure-IV to Section-III i.e. BDS (Bidding Data Sheet)

*** General Conditions of Contract – Service is available on BCPL's Tender website

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions in the Bidding Documents.. The "Request for Quotation [RFQ] & Invitation for Bid (IFB)" together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Bidding Documents may notify BCPL in writing or email at BCPL's mailing address indicated in the BDS or on GeM portal no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the due date of submission of bid in cases where pre-bid meeting is not scheduled. BCPL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. BCPL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. BCPL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on GeM portal / communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail.

8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Employer at clause 8.1 (refer BDS for address) above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

9.1 At any time prior to the 'Bid Due Date', Employer may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder(s), modify the Bidding Documents by addenda/ corrigendum.

9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the GeM portal website. Bidders have to take into account all such corrigendum before submitting their Bid.

9.3 The Employer, if consider necessary, may extend the bid due date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/ corrigendum issued thereof.



[C] – PREPARATION OF BID

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and BCPL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Indian Chamber of Commerce, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:

The Bid must be submitted on GeM portal (<https://gem.gov.in>) as follows

11.1 "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID" shall contain the following:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letterhead' clearly specifying the enclosed contents with index.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'
- (g) 'ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER', as per 'Form F-6'
- (h) Duly attested documents in accordance with the "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]" establishing the qualification.
- (i) Copy of Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.7 of ITB
- (j) Copy of EMD /, Declaration for Bid Security as per provision of ITB
- (k) Undertaking as per Form-1 to Annexure-C to Section-III by MSE bidders and Class-I Local Suppliers bidders seeking preference under policy to provide purchase preference as per public procurement (preference to make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII), if applicable .
- (l) Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-C to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-C to Section-III. (Applicable for all bidders including MSEs bidder irrespective of seeking purchase preference or not).
- (m) Undertaking as per Form-I to Annexure-B to Section-II regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
- (n) All forms and Formats including Annexures
- (o) 'Integrity Pact' as per 'Form F-13' – Not applicable
- (p) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
- (q) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s).
- (r) Any other information/details required as per Bidding Document

Note: All the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder holding POA.



11.1.2 Price Bid / Financial Bid / Schedule of Rates [SOR]

The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Price bid /Schedule of Rate on GeM portal. BCPL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.

Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.

If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the bids.

In case, it is observed that any of the bidder(s) has/have offered suo-moto Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bids such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/rebate(s) offered by the bidder shall be considered for Award of Work and the same will be conclusive and binding on the bidder.

In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from bidders, while evaluating the un-priced part of the bid, any of the bidders submits a sealed envelope stating that it contains revised prices; such bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.

In case any bidder does not quote for any item(s) of "Schedule of Rates" and the estimated price impact is more than 10% of the quoted price, then the bid will be rejected. If such price impact of unquoted items is 10% or less of his quoted price, then the unquoted item(s) shall be loaded highest of the price quoted by the other bidders . If such bidder happens to be lowest evaluated bidder, price of unquoted items shall be considered as included in the quoted bid price.

Further, Bidders must submit the original " EMD, Power of Attorney, Integrity Pact (wherever applicable) and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, superscribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 7 days from the date of un-priced bid opening.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 days from the Due Date of Bid Opening, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

12 BID PRICES:

12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole works as described in Bidding Documents, based on the rates and prices submitted by the Bidder and accepted by the Employer. The prices quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes & duties except GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

Successful bidder is required to provide break-up of various components such as GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) included in the quoted prices for placing SAP order by BCPL.

12.2 Bidder shall quote for all the items of Price bid/SOR after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all parts of the Bidding Document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of item under SOR but is required to complete the works as per Specifications, Scope of Work / Service, Standards, General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), Special Conditions of Contract ("SCC") or any other part of Bidding Document, the prices quoted shall deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activity.



12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies [if any] payable by the Service Provider under the Contract, or for any other cause including final GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder.

12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document.

13 GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)

13.1 Bidders are required to mention the GST Registration No. in bids wherever GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable.

13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, including GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST). Please note that the responsibility of payment of GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST) lies with the Service Provider only. Service Provider providing taxable service shall issue an e-Invoice/Invoice/ Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

Payments to Service Provider for claiming GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, BCPL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from Owner.

13.3 In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Service Provider has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Contactor shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

13.4 In case of statutory variation in GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Service Provider shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.

Beyond the contract period, in case BCPL is not entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then any increase in the rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Service Provider's account whereas any decrease in the rate GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be passed on to the Owner.

Beyond the contract period, in case BCPL is entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then statutory variation in quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

Claim for payment of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

13.5 Where BCPL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):-

13.5.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/BCPL to claim input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and



details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

13.5.2 The input tax credit of quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

13.6 Where BCPL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):-

13.6.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

13.7 BCPL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, Bids will be evaluated as per quoted prices without loading of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), if not quoted. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.

13.8 In case BCPL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) laws, entire applicable rate/amount of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to be considered by bidder in the Price bid/SOR.

Where BCPL has the obligation to discharge GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) liability under reverse charge mechanism and BCPL has paid or is /liable to pay GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to BCPL for any reason which is not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by BCPL to Service Provider / Supplier.

13.9 Service Provider shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s)/e-invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable BCPL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Service Provider under this contract or under any other contract.

13.10 Anti-profiteering clause

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Service Provider / supplier may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.11 In case the GST rating of Service Provider on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by BCPL. Further, in case rating of bidder is



negative / black listed after award of work, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such Service Provider and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by BCPL.

13.12 GST, as included by the bidder in Price bid/Schedule of Rates, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quotes the GST rates). In case a bidder includes “zero/blank” GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the “Zero” or quoted GST rate, as the case may be. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In cases where the successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.

In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the Total Cash Outflow calculated as above, BCPL shall place orders.

13.13 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the invoices raised / payments made to the Service Provider, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Service Provider should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Service Provider should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

13.14 Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-15 along with documents for release of payment.

13.15 New Taxes & duties: Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Service Provider on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining its applicability with respect to the Contract.

13.16 Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL.

14 BID CURRENCIES:

Bidders must submit Bid in Indian Rupees only.



15 BID VALIDITY:

15.1 Bids shall be kept valid for period specified in GeM bid from the final Due date of submission of bid'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by BCPL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidder to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period on GeM portal. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by email (outside GeM, if required). After opening of price bids in GeM, the extension (outside GeM, if any) will be regularized through GeM with L-1 bidder. Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his EMD/Bid Security.

A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its 'EMD' for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD):

16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money (i.e Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) also known as Bid Security) in the form of 'Demand Draft' / 'Banker's Cheque' / Insurance Surety Bond' / 'Fixed Deposit Receipt' [in favour of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited payable at place mentioned in BDS] or 'Bank Guarantee' strictly as per the format given in form F 2B of the Tender Document. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

16.2 BCPL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead. Purchaser will verify the BG from issuing bank.

16.3 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1, 16.2 & Clause-16.3" may be rejected by BCPL as non-responsive.

16.4 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.

16.5 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' (if applicable) and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.

16.6 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:

- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Bid Validity' period
- (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
- (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).
- (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.



- (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
(i) acknowledge receipt of the “Notification of Award” / Fax of Acceptance[FOA]”,
(ii) furnish “Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit”, in accordance with “ITB: Clause-38”

accept ‘arithmetical corrections’ as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.

16.7 In case EMD is in the form of ‘Bank Guarantee’ the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.

16.8 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs are also exempted from the payment of EMD. Further, Startups are also exempted from the payment of EMD.

In addition to above, following categories of Sellers/Service Providers are also exempted from furnishing Earnest Money / Bid Bond :

KVIC, ACASH, WDO, Coir Board, TRIFED and Kendriya Bhandar.

Sellers who have got their credentials verified through the process of Vendor Assessment by Vendor Assessment Agencies for the Primary Product / Primary Service for which Bid / RA has been invited.

Sellers/ Service Provider having annual turnover of INR 500 Crore or more.

Sellers / Service Providers holding BIS License for the Primary Product Category whose credentials are validated through BIS database and through uploaded supporting documents.

Seller / Service Provider registered with designated Agency / Authority as specified in the bid document by the Buyer – such bidder shall have to upload scanned copy of relevant registration document in place of Bid Security document while bidding.

Bidders are required to submit relevant document for exemption from furnishing Earnest Money / Bid Bond

16.9 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker’s Cheque/ Bank Guarantee) mentioned in tender documents for submission of EMD/Bid Bond, the bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD.

In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bids are likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the above online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

16.11 EMD/Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of ‘remitter’/‘financer’ other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD/ Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

16A DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

Bidder to whom exemption is allowed as per Clause no. 16.8 above are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A.



17 PRE-BID MEETING (IF APPLICABLE):

17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at address specified in IFB. It is expected that a bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.

17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage.

17.3 Text of the questions raised and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be uploaded on GeM portal website against the GeM bid as specified in "ITB: Clause-8. Any modification of the Contents of Bidding Documents listed in "ITB: Clause-7.1", that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting shall be made by the Employer exclusively through the issue of an Corrigendum pursuant to "ITB: Clause-9", and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.

17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID:

18.1 The Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by each person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamendable printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) have been made shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

19.1 ZERO DEVIATION: Deviation to terms and conditions of Bidding Documents may lead to rejection of Bid. BCPL will accept Bid based on terms & conditions of Bidding Documents only. Bidder may note, BCPL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without deviation(s) or reservations. BCPL's determination of a Bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

Bidder is requested not to take any deviation(s)/exception(s) to the terms & conditions of Tender Document, and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this Tender Document, failing which their Bid will be liable for rejection. If a Bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its Bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the Bid.

As a principle, clarifications from bidders after opening of tenders will not be sought. However, where clarifications / documents from the bidders on important aspects are absolutely necessary for finalization of tender, clarifications from bidder can be asked. The request for clarification shall be given in email/portal, asking the bidder to respond by a specified date, and also mentioning therein that, if the bidder does not comply or respond by the date, his tender will be liable to be rejected. Depending on the outcome, such tenders are to be ignored or considered further. No change in prices or substance of the bid including specifications, shall be offered or permitted. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information/ documents should be sought only in case of historical documents which pre-existed bids and which have not undergone change since then.



19.2 REJECTION CRITERIA:

Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender Documents shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Bond / Bid Security declaration
- (c) Specifications & Scope of Work
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- (e) Duration / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- (g) Price Reduction Schedule
- (h) Contract Performance Security
- (i) Guarantee / Defect Liability Period
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the Tender Document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of Bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms & conditions of Tender Document.

20 E-PAYMENT:

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited has initiated payments to Service Providers electronically and to facilitate the payments electronically through 'e-banking'.

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID:

21.1 Bids shall be submitted on GeM portal. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) / E-mail offer shall be acceptable. Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.

21.2 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a bidder/affiliate shall not be accepted.

22 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID:

22.1 The bids must be submitted in GeM portal not later than the date and time specified in the tender documents.

22.2 BCPL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids (8.0 and/or 9 of ITB refers). In that case all rights and obligations of BCPL and the Bidders, previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. Notice for extension of due date of submission of bid will be uploaded on GeM portal / communicated to the bidders.

23 LATE BID:

23.1 GeM portal shall close immediately after the due date for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter.



Where the EMD/physical documents has been received but the bid is not submitted by the bidder in the GeM portal, such EMD/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.

23.2 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID:

24.1 Modification and withdrawal of bids shall be as follows:-

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date and time for submission as per tender document.

24.2 No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.

24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Due Date & Time for Bid submission and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB / invocation of action as per Bid Security declaration and rejection of Bid.

24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder before Bid Due Date & Time shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25 EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

25.1 BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder(s) or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder(s) of the ground for BCPL's action.

25.2 In GeM, there is provision for representation against disqualification of bidder within the specified period after disqualifying the bidder against GeM Bid. Disqualified bidders should not upload new/additional documents against representation on GeM as the same shall not be evaluated.

Further, following decisions of BCPL shall not be subject to review:

- a) Determination of the need for procurement;
- b) Selection of the mode of procurement or bidding system;
- c) Choice of selection procedure;
- d) Provisions limiting participation of bidders in the procurement process;
- e) The decision to enter into negotiations with the L1 bidder;
- f) Cancellation of the procurement process except where it is intended to subsequently re-tender the same requirements;
- g) Issues related to ambiguity in contract terms may not be taken up after a contract has been signed, all such issues should be highlighted before consummation of the contract by the vendor/contractor; and
- h) Complaints against specifications except under the premise that they are either vague or too specific so as to limit competition may be permissible.

26 BID OPENING

26.1 Un priced Bid Opening:

BCPL will open unpriced bids at the schedule date & time.



26.2 Priced Bid Opening:

26.2.1 BCPL will open the price bids of those bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bids is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Techno-commercial bid evaluation status will be informed to all bidders (including techno-commercially not qualified Bidders).

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened.

26.3 As tender is processed on GeM portal, public opening of bids is not applicable.

27 CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of bids, and recommendations for the award of a contract, shall not be disclosed to bidders or any other person not officially concerned with such a process until the award to the successful bidder

28 CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER:

28.1 From the time of bid opening to the time of contract award, no bidder shall contact BCPL on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.

28.2 Any effort by the bidder to influence BCPL in bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award decisions will vitiate the process and will result in the rejection of the bidder's bid and action shall be initiated as per the BCPL's procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any

29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

29.1 The Employer's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Employer will determine whether each Bid:-

- (a) Meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Bidding Documents;
- (b) Has been properly signed;
- (c) Is accompanied by the required 'Earnest Money / Bid Security / Bid Security Declaration
- (d) Is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents; and
- (e) Provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Employer may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"

29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms & conditions, specifications etc. of the Bidding Documents without any material deviation or reservation or omission, for this purpose Purchaser defines the foregoing terms below:-

- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the Tender Documents.
- b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting condition(s) or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the Tender Documents.
- c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Tender Document for evaluation of bid.



29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
- i) Affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the job as specified in Tender Document.
- ii) Limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligation under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

29.4 The employer shall examine all aspects of the Bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

29.5 Tenders that do not meet the basic requirements specified in the bid documents are to be treated as unresponsive (both during techno-commercial evaluation and Financial Evaluation in case of Two Bid System) and will be ignored. All tenders received will first be scrutinized to see whether the tenders meet the basic requirements as incorporated in the Bid document and to identify unresponsive tenders, if any. Unresponsive offers may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non-conforming stipulation. Some important points on the basis of which a tender may be declared as unresponsive and be ignored during the initial scrutiny are :

- i) The tender is not in the prescribed format or is unsigned or not signed as per the stipulations in the bid document;
- ii) The required EMD has not been provided or exemption from EMD is claimed without acceptable proof of exemption;
- iii) The bidder is not eligible to participate in the bid as per laid down eligibility criteria
- iv) The bid departs from the essential requirements specified in the bidding document (for example, the tenderer has not agreed to give the required contract performance security); or
- v) Against a schedule in the list of requirements in the tender enquiry, the tenderer has not quoted for the entire requirement as specified in that schedule (example: in a schedule, it has been stipulated that the tenderer will supply the equipment, install and commission it and also train the BCPL's personnel for operating the equipment. The tenderer has, however, quoted only for supply of the equipment).

30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS:

Not Applicable

31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified at clause 14 of ITB.

32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Bid shall be evaluated as per Evaluation Methodology mentioned in Section-II of Tender Document on lowest bid basis. Refer BDS for tie breaker criteria.

33 COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY – NOT APPLICABLE



34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE:

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs), Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products / Telecom Products or Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 etc. shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time

As per GEM policy/guidelines, MSE bidders have to update their status in their Profile and declare whether they are participating as MSE on GeM Portal (including updating their status in Profile) while submitting the bid on GeM tender. Further, MSE are required to upload relevant documents in bid as per provision of tender. However, evaluation and applicability of EMD exemption and purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal.

Bidders are required to select the applicable purchase preference (i.e. preference category) option while submitting the bid on GeM portal. However, evaluation and applicability of purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal.

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 AWARD:

Subject to “ITB: Clause-29.0”, BCPL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

“BCPL intent to place the contract directly on the address from where Services are to be rendered. In case, bidder wants contract at some other address or Services are to be rendered from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which contract is to be placed”.

BCPL will place the Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder..

36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]:

36.1 Prior to the expiry of ‘Period of Bid Validity’, Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by BCPL either by E – mail /Letter or like means defined as the “Fax of Acceptance (FOA)”. The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on BCPL and successful Bidder (i.e. Service Provider). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed GeM Contract / detailed Letter of Acceptance shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. BCPL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed GeM Contract / Letter of Acceptance without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed GeM Contract / Letter of Acceptance only.

36.2 Contract period shall commence from the date of “Notification of Award” or as mentioned in the Notification of Award. The “Notification of Award” will constitute the formation of a Contract, until the Contract has been effected pursuant to signing of Contract Agreement as per “ITB: Clause-37”.



36.3 Upon the successful Bidder's / Contractor's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", BCPL will promptly discharge his 'Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16".

36.4 The Order/ contract value mentioned above is subject to Price Reduction Schedule clause.

36.5 BCPL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder, who, within 'fifteen [15] days' shall acknowledge.

36.6 In addition to GeM Contract(s), BCPL will place SAP generated Order(s) / Contract(s) outside GeM portal for execution of Order(s) / Contract(s) and payment to suppliers outside GeM portal. SAP Order(s)/Contract(s) will be generated by mentioning unit price excluding GST, quantity and percentage of GST. Thus, break-up of quoted prices (such as Ex-works price, freight charges & GST) shall be provided by bidders post price bid opening, based on request from BCPL.

37 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

37.1 The successful Bidder/Service Provider shall be required to execute an 'Agreement' in the proforma given in this Bidding Document on a 'non-judicial stamp paper' of appropriate value [cost of the 'stamp-paper' shall be borne by the successful Bidder/Service Provider] and of 'State of India' specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) only, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the "Fax of Acceptance [FOA]" of the Tender by the successful Bidder/Service Provider failure on the part of the successful Bidder/Contractor to sign the 'Agreement' within the above stipulated period, shall constitute sufficient grounds for forfeiture of EMD//Action as per Bid Security declaration. However, signing of Agreement shall not be applicable in cases wherein the individual contract value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 10 Lakh (exclusive of GST).

37.2 The format for signing Contract Agreement in English is attached with this Bidding Document.

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT [CPS/SD]:

38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ FOA from BCPL, the successful Bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Insurance Surety Bond or Fixed Deposit Receipt or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, there shall be no Contract Performance security / PBG requirement for contracts:

- a) Placed under Direct Purchase / L-1 Purchase Option under Para (i) and (ii) of GFR rule 149; b) Placed through Bids / RA with estimated bid value up to Rs 5 Lakh (in case of Goods contracts); and
- c) Placed through Bids / RA with estimated bid value up to Rs 5 Lakh (in case of Services contracts)

38.2 The contract performance security shall be for an amount equal to specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.

38.3 The Service Provider shall submit CPS as per Form F-4 of Tender Document only but not as per format of GeM. Further, they also submit covering letter along with CPS as per format at F-4



38.4 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD/ action as per declaration for Bid Security.

38.5 The CPS has to cover the entire contract value including extra works/services also. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra works/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded contract price, there is no need for additional CPS. As soon as the total executed value is likely to burst the ceiling of awarded contract price, the Service Provider should furnish additional CPS.

38.6 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to BCPL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by BCPL.

38.7 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee/Letter of Credit) mentioned in tender documents for submission of Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security, the successful bidder can also submit the Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA.

While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate "Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Guarantee against FOA/DLOA/PO no. _____ (contractor/ vendor to specify the FOA/DLOA/PO No.)" under remarks column of such transaction on respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance.

38.8 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

38.9 CPBG/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPBG/ Security Deposit submitted by the Service Provider.

38.10 The first payment to vendor is to be released only after submission of CPS / Security Deposit (SD).

38.11 Before the CPS / Security Deposit (SD) is released a "No Claim Certificate" is to be submitted by the supplier/vendor.

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.

39.2 The Fraud Prevision Policy document is available on BCPL's website (www.bcplonline.co.in).

39.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer- refer BDS:

3.94 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/ BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES



Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order, in case it is found that the Service Provider/Bidder indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the Contract and/or on other grounds as mentioned in BCPL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I), the Service Provider/Bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, to such Bidder/Supplier.

The Service Provider/Bidder understands and agrees that in such cases where Service Provider/Bidder has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, such decision of BCPL shall be final and binding on the Service Provider/Bidder and the 'Arbitration Clause' mentioned in the GCC or other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE):

40.1 Following provision has been incorporated for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSE), in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from MSEs.

Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.

Exemption from submission of EMD shall be as per Government e-Marketplace (GeM), GTC.

In Tender participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within the price band of L1 + 15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprise and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 4% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/MSEs owned by Women.

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splittable or non- dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet) , MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15% , may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

The MSE(s) owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs shall mean:-

In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.

In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit

In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The MSE(s) owned by Women shall mean:-

In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.

In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit

In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.



Vide Gazette notification dated 18.10.2022 of Ministry of MSME, the following is notified:

“In case of an upward change in terms of investment in plant and machinery or equipment or turnover or both, and consequent re-classification, an enterprise shall continue to avail of all non-tax benefits of the category (micro or small or medium) it was in before the re-classification, for a period of three years from the date of such upward change”

Accordingly, in case of upward change in status, MSE bidder is required to submit the previous certificate also to get the MSE benefits.

The above document(s) submitted by the Bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012. MSEs are advised to update their latest status on GeM portal also to avoid complications during the evaluation.

Further, MSEs who are availing the - 36 -enefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

40.4 If against an order placed by BCPL, successful Bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise as per provision mentioned at clause no.40.3 above with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer-in-charge, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful Bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.

The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest/Wholesalers.

NSIC has initiated a scheme of “Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme” under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.

Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation.

Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/ consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TreDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TreDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. BCPL is already registered on the following TreDS platform:

M/s A. TREDIS (Invoicemart), Mumbai

MSME Bidders are required to register on the TreDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TreDS facility, if they want to.

Interest payment on delayed payments to MSME is payable in line with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.



41 AHR ITEMS

In item rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the estimate rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates (AHR) items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the lowest amongst the following rates:

Rates as per SOR, quoted by the Service Provider/Bidder.

Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:

- a. Based on rates of Machine and labour as available from the contract (which includes service provider's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).
- b. In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover Service Provider's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.

42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

The procedure for evaluation of performance of Supplier containing provisions for putting a Bidder / Supplier on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be) is enclosed as Annexure II to ITB herewith.

43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX

43.1 Income tax deduction shall be made from all payments made to the contractor as per the rules and regulations in force and in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time.

43.2 Corporate Tax liability, if any, shall be to the contractor's account.

43.3 TDS

TDS, wherever applicable, shall be deducted as per applicable act/law/rule.

Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/customer who does not file their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

(2) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.

(II) Twice the rate or rates in force

(III) 5%

43.4 MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for transactions related to procurement of goods / services/ exceeding Rs.2Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, Supplier should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case Supplier do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of Supplier shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:

i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).

(ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to "Samadhan Committee". The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15 days from the date of issue raised.

(iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This



option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.

(iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

2. ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator. The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC)' to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre'.

OR

2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.

2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.

2.6 List of Excepted matters:

- Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.
- Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.



c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS: Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

46 INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)
Not Applicable

47 PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Suppliers to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48 CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY

While engaging the contractual manpower, Contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

49 PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)
As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section-II. Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs, if applicable.



If a Startup emerge lowest bidder, the LoA on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity/group/item/part (as the case may be). However, during the Kick of Meeting monthly milestones/ check points would be drawn. Further, the performance of such contractor/ service provider will be reviewed more carefully and action to be taken as per provision of contract in case of failure/ poor performance.

PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the goods / services covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply/ execution of contract, supplier should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If supplier has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if service provider fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to service provider after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on service provider's invoice, to avoid delay in payment.

In case any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier. BCPL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the service provider under this contract or under any other contract.

UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

ANJANI PORTAL

BCPL has implemented "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal for ease in submission of measurement book/bill and reduction in paper transaction.

Accordingly, BCPL will process the Bill with Measurement Book through "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal (link: <https://gailebank.gail.co.in/MBAutomation/frmlogin.aspx>). Accordingly, Contractor/ Service Provider/ Consultant is requested to forward the RA Bill on "Anjani" e-Measurement Book & e-Billing Portal through concerned EIC/CIC/SIC, whichever is applicable.

Further, User Manual is also available on aforesaid portal.

DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT:

Payment terms shall be as mentioned in SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.(SCC)

However, for release of payment, Service Provider is required to submit invoice along with other documents as mentioned in SCC. The final bill is to be submitted within one month after completion.

Further, BCPL is in process of implementing Vendor Invoice Management (VIM). After implementation of same (to be communicated separately), Service Provider / Vendor to forward the invoice on VIM Collection Center or upload digital invoice on Portal (details of same will be provided



separately). The copy of invoice and all other document mentioned above or in order/ contract is to be forwarded to address provided in order/contract.

ORDER TRANSMITTAL SYSTEM: [FOR APPLICABILITY OF THE CLAUSE REFER BDS]

The complete PO/LOA along with all annexures including tender document shall be shared through order/contract transmittal system after intimation through email.

Supplier/Contractor is requested to visit <https://gailonline.com/home.html> and click on link order/contract transmittal system (It can be found under Vendor Zone (Portal For Suppliers)) or https://gailebank.gail.co.in/GOGA_AUDIT/firmUserLogin.aspx.

Therein, in order to access the detailed order/contract, supplier/contractor shall be prompted to enter your email id. Further an OTP shall be sent on your registered mobile number. After entering OTP, supplier/contractor shall be allowed to download complete PO/LOA along with all annexures including tender document. After downloading the documents, the supplier/contractor shall be required to digitally sign the document (by authorized signatory) for uploading the documents on order/contract transmittal system towards acknowledgement of the same.

ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET

The following is added to the Clause no. 2.23 of General Conditions of Contract (GCC)- Services:

Procurement of material, hire of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean sub-contracting. Sub-contracting by the contractor without the approval of BCPL shall be a breach of contract, unless explicitly permitted in the contract.

.....



Annexure-A

Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa:

(a) Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

(b) However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.

In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A1) between the bidder and the Supporting Company.

ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A2) by the Supporting Company to BCPL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.

2) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix-A3), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based Supporting Company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

2) Undertaking from the Supporting Company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by Supporting Company shall be invoked by BCPL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

- In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.

- The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.

Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:

BEC (Technical): Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of order/contract submitted by bidder.

In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as: <https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>



<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>
<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>



Appendix-A1 to Annexure-A

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]. And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the BCPL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.
- f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company.
- g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severely responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of
(Bidder)

For and on behalf of
(Supporting Company) M/s.
M/s.

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)



Appendix-A2 to Annexure-A

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of(insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Lepetkata, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called “BCPL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL. AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.



3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.
6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.
7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.
8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor OR (applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security) In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws. (Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)
10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.



For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Designation _____

official seal _____

Witness:

1. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

2. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.



CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

“Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.



Appendix-A3 to Annexure-A

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY
FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY
CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

(ON NON JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____
having registered office at _____ (herein after called the
"CONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the
context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the
job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA
No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT/
ORDER) for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 7th Floor,
NRL Centre 122A, G.S Road, Christian Basti Guwahati, Assam Pin - 781005 & project
office at Administrative Building, BCPL, Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam, PIN - 786006
(herein after called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require
include its successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head
office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER has qualified for award of contract
(hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless
repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators,
executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the
contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and BCPL having agreed that the
'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian
Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the
contract/order as mentioned above,

The said M/s. _____ (Supporting
Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we
having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee
as hereinafter mentioned.

We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of
_____ having head/registered office at _____ (hereinafter
referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning
thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do



hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.

The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of ONGC under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.

This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.

The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.

The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.

Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____)



_____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.

We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

- a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
- b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

E-mail :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.

2.



3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser as per format appended below.
4. The Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.
5. In case BG is issued directly by a bank outside India (if allowed), it should be executed on Letter Head of the Bank and should be advised and made payable through their Indian Branch/Corresponding Bank in India.

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANC E BANK GUARANTEE	SECURI TY DEPOSIT	EM D	ADVAN CE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID	:			
(B)		ADDRESS	:			
(C)		PHONE NO	:			



Annexure-B

PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

[Dealing office to note that it is a mandatory clause and cannot be deleted under cl.no.2.4.7 of Section-II of Procedure]

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.

2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) for purpose of this provision means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this:

An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or

An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or

A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or

A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation—



"Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;

"Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;

ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;

In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

6. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons

7. SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I to Section-II.

If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.



Form-I of Annexure-B

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "HIRING OF SERVICES FOR _____ FOR BCPL."
TENDER No.: _____

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s _____ (Name of Bidder) is :

Not from such a country []

If from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ (Name of Bidder) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

.....



Form-II of Annexure-B

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "HIRING OF SERVICES FOR _____ FOR BCPL."
TENDER No.: _____

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s _____ (Name of Bidder) is:

not from such a country []

if from such a country, has been registered with the Competent Authority. []

(Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We further certify that bidder M/s _____ (Name of Bidder) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ (Name of Bidder) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:



Annexure-C

POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017

1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.

2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

3.0 **DEFINITIONS:-**

(i) **Local Content** means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.

Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.

(ii) **'Class-I local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.

'Non - Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.

(iii) **L1** mean the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.

(iv) **Margin of Purchase Preference:** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.

(v) **Nodal Ministry** means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas



(vi) **Procuring Entity** means Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (BCPL)

(vi) **Works** means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkey works'

4.0 **Margin of Purchase Preference:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 **ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT**

- (a) In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.
- (b) Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.
- (c) Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts
- (d) HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exempted from this order.

6.0 **PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):**

- (a) Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.
- (b) In the procurements of goods or works which are cover by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
 - i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the



margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

(c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
- ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
- iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.
- iii. "Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.

d) **Applicability in tenders where the contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders** - In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II- local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

- i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per the award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class -I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered



for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.

- ii) First purchase preference must be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within 20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier' does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to the next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.

- 7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-I. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE Bidder.

While for evaluating a particular bid that the bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

- (i) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
- (ii) Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017

- 8.0 **Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012):**

(I) Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non-Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII).

(II) Divisible item-Case 1



L1 bidder is non MSE, Non-Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If the bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of the tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to the original L1 bidder.

(III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non-Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case the L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on the remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of the tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to the original L1 bidder.

(IV) In case the L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII.

(V) In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012 only.

8.0 VERIFICATION OF LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

- a. The 'Class-I local supplier' / 'Class-II local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall require to indicate percentage of local content and provide **self-certification** (as per proforma at Form-2) that the item offered meets the minimum local content for 'Class-I local supplier' / 'Class-II local supplier' as the case may be and shall give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.
- b. In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 crores, in addition to Form-2 'Class-I local supplier' / Class-II local supplier' shall be required to provide a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content as per proforma at Form -3.
- c. In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency relating to implementation of this order including the claim of a bidder regarding local content/ domestic value addition, the same shall be referred to Competent Authority who is empowered to look into procurement related complaints.



- d. Nodal Ministry may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints. A complaint fee of Rs.2 Lakh or 1% of the value of the domestically manufactured products being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 Lakh), whichever is higher, shall be paid by Demand Draft to be deposited with BCPL. In case the complaint is found to be incorrect, the complaint fee shall be forfeited. In case the complaint is upheld and found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.
- e. In case of false declarations, BCPL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- f. A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed under paragraph g below.
- g. The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:
 - i. The fact and duration of debarment for violation of this Order by any procuring entity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry /Department or in some other manner;
 - ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized list or decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);
 - iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, the debarment takes effect prospectively from the date of uploading on the website(s) in such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

9.0 RECIPROCITY CLAUSE

- i. When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities including CMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and



other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GeM for appropriate reciprocal action.

- ii. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal Ministry/Department as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to that nodal Ministry/ Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry/ Department permitting their participation.
 - iii. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.
-



FORM-2 of Annexure-C

SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) confirm that as per the definition of policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) meet the mandatory minimum Local content /Domestic Value Addition requirement for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of%.

The details of the location (s) at which the local value addition is made is as under:

.....
.....
.....

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content/domestic value addition, the same shall be treated false information and BCPL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



Annexure-I

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

A. Definitions:

A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.

“Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.

A2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by an agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.

A3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.

A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.

A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency” in this Annexure.

A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors of BCPL consisting of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance).

A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority of BCPL, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency(ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency(ies) and shall be the “COO”.

A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all concerns which come within the sphere of effective influence of the banned/suspended agency shall be treated as allied agency. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:

- a) Whether the management is common.
- b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended agency;
- c) Substantial or majority shares are owned by the banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
- d) Directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder.
- e) All successor agencies will also be considered as allied agency.



A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of BCPL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the BCPL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or State Government having power to investigate.

A.10 "Obstructive practice": materially impede the procuring entity's investigation into allegations of one or more of the above mentioned practices either by deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering; or by concealing of evidence material to the investigation; or by making false statements to investigators and/ or by threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or by impeding BCPL's rights of audit or access to information.

B Actions against Bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such bidder (s) shall be rejected and its EMD shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract

(i) During execution of Contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, during execution of Contract, the agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

After conclusion of process and issuance of Speaking order for putting party on banning list, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. Further such order/ contract will be closed following the due procedure in this regard.

The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract. No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

Suspension of order/ contract:

Further, only in the following situations, the concerned order (s)/ contract(s) (where Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices are observed) and payment shall be suspended after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice:



Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the investigation by them, recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.

Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.

Suspension cum Show Cause Notice being issued in above cases after approval of the competent authority (as per provisions mentioned under Clause no. D) shall also include the provision for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment. Accordingly, after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice, the formal communication for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment with immediate effect will be issued by the concerned person of BCPL.

During suspension, Contractor/ Service Providers will be allowed to visit the plant/ site for upkeep of their items/ equipment, BCPL's issued materials (in case custody of same is not taken over), demobilizing the site on confirmation of EIC, etc.

In addition to above, Recovery of payments (other than due payments) including balance advance payments, if any, made by along with interest thereon at the prevailing rate shall be recovered.

After execution of contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after execution of Contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the CPBG/CPS submitted by Agency against such Order(s)/Contract(s) shall be forfeited.

After expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

S. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order
1	Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process. For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday in BCPL/PSU's PMC or banned by PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category.	06 Months



2	Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices	01 year
2.1	If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity.	2 years (in addition to the period already served)
3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by BCPL	2 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	2 years

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

C.1 If an Agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tender(s)/future tender(s).

C.2 However, if such an Agency is already executing other order(s)/contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the Agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.

C.3 If an Agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:

C.3.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

C.3.2 after opening Part-I/Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.

C.3.3 after opening of price (Part-II), EMD made by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any Agency(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department, BCPL when :-

Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the Agency.

Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the Agency.



Nonperformance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than 6 (six) months and is to be communicated to the Agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by 1 (one) month at a time with a ceiling of 6(six) months pending a conclusive decision to put the Agency on banning list.

D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the Agency.

D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the Agency.

D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the Agency.

D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the Agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the Agency for future business from BCPL.

The Competent Authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an Agency as long as the name of Agency appears in the Suspension List.

D.3.2 If an Agency is put on the Suspension List during the tendering process:

D.3.2.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical Bid, the Bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

D.3.2.2 after opening Technical Bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.

D.3.2.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the Agency shall be returned; the Offer/Bid of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.



D.3.4 Tenders invited for procurement of goods, works and services shall have provision that the bidder shall submit a undertaking to the effect that (i) neither the bidder themselves nor their allied agency/(ies) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

E. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

E.1 The Agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the Agency on a banning list. The Appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority of BCPL. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the date of receipt of banning order.

E.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

E.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

F. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.



Annexure-II

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with BCPL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of BCPL.

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 EXCLUSIONS:



The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants:

- Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non-performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, the Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- When no reply is received or the reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year

(b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years

Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.

(b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year



(c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or off-loading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under relevant clause of GCC- Services)

First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued, and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequent instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.

ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.

iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action



iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.

v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year

Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years

Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.

Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year

Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under relevant clause of GCC- Services)

First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card) shall be issued, and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequent instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY



6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall be deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bid after restoration of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 EFFECT OF HOLIDAY

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, it should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per the provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3 Effect on other ongoing tendering:

7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.

7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to BCPL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed with the Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the receipt of Holiday order.

Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

The appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

(d) "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance), BCPL.

11. ERRANT BIDDER

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in re-tendering of the same job(s)/item(s).



Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of two years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.



Annexure-1

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:
Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/ sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS



1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations < 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS / CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks



Annexure-2

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]
(FOR O&M)

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:



INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS (FOR O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1	DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE	40 Marks																																																
	<table><tr><th>Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule</th><th>Delay in Weeks</th><th>Marks</th></tr><tr><td>a) Upto 3 months</td><td>Before CDD</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Delay upto 4 weeks</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 8 weeks</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 10 weeks</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 12 weeks</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 16 weeks</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>More than 16 weeks</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>b) Above 3 months</td><td>Before CDD</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Delay upto 4 weeks</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 8 weeks</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 10 weeks</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 16 weeks</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 20 weeks</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>" 24 weeks</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>More than 24 weeks</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks	a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40		Delay upto 4 weeks	35		" 8 weeks	30		" 10 weeks	25		" 12 weeks	20		" 16 weeks	15		More than 16 weeks	0	b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40		Delay upto 4 weeks	35		" 8 weeks	30		" 10 weeks	25		" 16 weeks	20		" 20 weeks	15		" 24 weeks	10		More than 24 weeks	0	
Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks																																																
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40																																																
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35																																																
	" 8 weeks	30																																																
	" 10 weeks	25																																																
	" 12 weeks	20																																																
	" 16 weeks	15																																																
	More than 16 weeks	0																																																
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40																																																
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35																																																
	" 8 weeks	30																																																
	" 10 weeks	25																																																
	" 16 weeks	20																																																
	" 20 weeks	15																																																
	" 24 weeks	10																																																
	More than 24 weeks	0																																																
1.2	QUALITY PERFORMANCE	40 Marks																																																
	For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure:	40 marks																																																
	<table><tr><td>i) Rejection/Defects</td><td>Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases</td><td>10 marks</td></tr><tr><td>ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system</td><td>Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature</td><td>0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks</td></tr><tr><td>iii) Number of deviations</td><td>1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations < 2 3. No. of deviations > 2</td><td>5 marks 2 marks 0 marks</td></tr></table>	i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks	ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks	iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations < 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks																																								
i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks																																																
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks																																																
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations < 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks																																																
1.3	RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE	20 Marks																																																

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks



ANNEXURE-III

Not Applicable



Annexure-IV to Section-III
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

[TO BE FILLED BY THE CONCERNED DEALING OFFICER BEFORE ISSUANCE OF TENDER]

ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

A. GENERAL					
ITB clause	Description				
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.				
2.1	The name of the Services to be performed is: HIRING OF SERVICES FOR _____ FOR BCPL				
3	BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE- NOT APPLICABLE				
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT					
ITB clause	Description				
8.1	For clarification purposes only, the communication address is: Attention: Street Address: Floor/Room number: City: ZIP Code: Country: Email: Fax No.....				
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
11.1.1 (q)	Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid) : SCC/Scope of Work refers [dealing officer may list out all such documents]				
12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under:				
12 & 13	Whether BCPL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender <table border="1"><tr><td>YES</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td>☐</td></tr></table>	YES	☐	NO	☐
YES	☐				
NO	☐				



ब्रह्मपुत्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

	Details of Buyer: <table border="1"><tr><td>Services to be rendered at</td><td>Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. [Enter Complete address of work center]</td></tr><tr><td>PAN No.</td><td>AADCB2356E</td></tr><tr><td>GST no.</td><td>18AADCB2356E1ZY</td></tr></table>	Services to be rendered at	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. [Enter Complete address of work center]	PAN No.	AADCB2356E	GST no.	18AADCB2356E1ZY
Services to be rendered at	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. [Enter Complete address of work center]						
PAN No.	AADCB2356E						
GST no.	18AADCB2356E1ZY						
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR						
15	The bid validity period shall be 3 months from final 'Bid Due Date'.						
16.1, 16.10 and 38.6	In case 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' or "Contract Performance Security" is in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque'/Insurance Surety Bond' / 'Fixed Deposit Receipt', the same should be favor of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. , payable at Lepatkata/Dibrugarh In case of submission through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS / NEFT / RTGS / SWIFT, etc, the details of BCPL's Bank account are as under: Account Holder Name :Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited Bank Name:State Bank of India Branch Address :CAG II, New Delhi Account No.:35662071729 IFSC:SBIN0017313 Bidder to mention reference no. "CPS/....." in narration while remitting the CPS amount in BCPL's Bank Account. BG issuance message is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below: Name of Bank: ICICI Bank Branch: GUWAHATI - FANCY BAZAR IFSC: ICIC0000543 The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e. IFN 760COV/ IFN 767COV: <table border="1"><tr><th>Field Number</th><th>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</th></tr><tr><td>7037</td><td>BCPL566911048</td></tr></table>	Field Number	Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)	7037	BCPL566911048		
Field Number	Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)						
7037	BCPL566911048						
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS							
ITB clause	Description						
4.0 of IFB	For the submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, the Owner's address is: Attention: Street Address: Floor/Room number: City: ZIP Code: Country:						



E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS

ITB clause	Description
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II. Tie-breaker methodology available on GeM portal will be followed.
34	The following Purchase Preference Policy will be applicable as per provisions mentioned in tender: i) Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) ii) Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 [Dealing officer to include DMI& SP, wherever applicable]

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

ITB clause	Description						
37	State of India which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement:						
38	<table><tr><td>Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr></table> <i>The contract performance security shall be 5% of annualized Basic Contract Value (without GST therein)</i> OR <i>Initially 2.5% of Annualized Order / Contract value within 30 days of FOA/notification of award and deduction @ 2.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 5% of Annualized Order / Contract value towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and must be valid for 02 months beyond the contract period. For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST. Details as per ITB of Tender document.</i>	Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit		APPLICABLE	☐	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit							
APPLICABLE	☐						
NOT APPLICABLE	☐						
40	Whether tendered item is non-split able or not-divisible : <table><tr><td>YES</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td>☐</td></tr></table>	YES	☐	NO	☐		
YES	☐						
NO	☐						
41	Provision of AHR Item : <table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	☐				
APPLICABLE	☐						



	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
44.1	Quarterly Closure of Contract	
	APPLICABLE	☐
	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
	[Dealing officer to tick appropriate option as clause no. 3.23 of Section-II of of C&P Procedure (3rd Edition)]	
49	Applicability of provisions relating to Startups:	
	APPLICABLE	☐
	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
	[Dealing officer to tick appropriate option as per Clause no. 2.4.6.5 of Section II of C&P Procedure (3rd Edition)]	
54	Applicability of provisions relating to Order Transmittal System:	
	APPLICABLE	☐
	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
	[Dealing officer to tick appropriate option as per Clause no. 2.3.1 of Section III of C&P Procedure (3rd Edition)]	



फॉर्म और प्रारूप
FORMS & FORMATS

LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2A	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-2	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY"
F-3	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-5	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-9	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-10	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-12	E-BANKING MANDATE FORM
F-13	INTEGRITY PACT



F-1
BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

TENDER NO:

1	Bidder Name	M/s.....
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) firm/ Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others If Others Specify: _____ [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor/ Partners/ Directors of the firm/company [As per cl.no.4.0 of Section-III of Tender Document]	1. 2. 3.
3b	Name of Power of Attorney holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office:	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed *	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
7	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/ provided along with GST no. (In case supply of Goods / Services are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number & Contact Information address where order is to be placed	(Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

		Mobile No. : e-mail ID:
9	Website	
10	Mobile Number:	_____
11	ISO Certification, if any	[If yes, please furnish details]
12	PAN No.	
13	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	
14	Whether Micro or Small Enterprise	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether payment is required through TReDS	Yes / No If Yes, please provide the name of portal
15	Whether Bidder is Startup or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceeded Rs.100 Crores.	

Note: *BCPL intent to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide the address on which order is to be placed at sl.no.6 above.

Place: _____ [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: _____ Name: _____
Designation: _____
Seal: _____



FORMAT F-2A

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD.

Dear Sir

After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) have submitted our offer/ bid no.

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per policies of BCPL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

- (a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the BCPL during the period of bid validity:
 - (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
 - (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
 - (iii) fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of tender document.
- (c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



OR
FORMAT F-2

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT/ BID SECURITY"

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To, M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Tender Document under your reference No _____ M/s.

_____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer/Bidder),
wish to participate in the said tender for _____

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the bidder as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender Document which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, _____ the _____ Bank at _____ having our _____ Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the Bidder by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Bidder.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from Bidder M/s. _____ on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

- The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) _____ (currency in words only) _____.
- This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this expiry date of BG should be two months beyond the validity of bid) and any extension(s) thereof; and



c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

E-Mail ID:

Telephone/Mobile No. :

Attorney as per

Power of Attorney No. _____

Date: _____

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT/ EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank.
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB: Clause-16.3".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Earnest money Deposit has been issued as per proforma provided below..
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to be submitted to Purchaser confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.



**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR
ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	TENDER NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable)		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EM D	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID	:			
(B)		ADDRESS	:			
(C)		PHONE NO	:			



F-3

LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Proforma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings' / 'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening']

Ref:

Date:

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending Pre-Bid Meeting', against the above Tender Document:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell: _____ Fax: _____

E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell: _____ Fax: _____

E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note:

This "Letter of Authority" should be on the "letterhead" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Pre-Bid Meetings' / 'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening'.

Bidder's authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the 'Pre-Bid Meetings' / 'Un-priced Bid Opening'.



F-4

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
(ON NON- JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To, M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at
_____ (herein after called the “contractor/supplier” which expression shall wherever the context so require
include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of
_____ vide PO/LOA _____ /FOA No.
_____ dated _____ for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 7th Floor,
NRL Centre 122A G.S Road, Christian Basti Guwahati, Assam Pin - 781005 (herein after called the “BCPL” which expression shall
wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees
_____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form
of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank,
undertaking full responsibility to indemnify BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD., in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of
the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter
mentioned.



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD. we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to BCPL in such manner as BCPL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.
2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said M/s. _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.
3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by BCPL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

6. Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.

7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by BCPL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Dibrugarh.

8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)

b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and

The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

Yours faithfully,



Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly

Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in cl.no. 38.2 of ITB [Section-III] of Tender Document.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.
5. Supplier shall submit attached cover letter (Annexure) while submitting Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit.

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:	
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME VENDOR CODE
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:	
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE (Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable)	:				
			PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID :				
(B)		ADDRESS :				
(C)		PHONE NO :				



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY
VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:					
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	<table><tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>VENDOR CODE</td><td></td></tr></table>	NAME		VENDOR CODE	
NAME							
VENDOR CODE							
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:					
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:					
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE (Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable	:	<table><tr><td>PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE</td><td>SECURITY DEPOSIT</td><td>EMD</td><td>ADVANCE</td></tr></table>	PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE				
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS	:					
	(A) EMAIL ID	:					
	(B) ADDRESS	:					
	(C) PHONE NO/ MOBILE NO.	:					



F-5
AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

This Format duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid).
Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address (FOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name : BCPL's Vendor Code: Address:
2.	Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
3.	Bidder confirms quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till complete execution of the order (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender).	
4	Bidder confirms that they have quoted GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule/ SOR of Price bid.	
4.1	Whether in the instant tender services/goods are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) If yes, Bidder confirms that they have quoted /included applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates of Price Bid	Yes/ No
4.2	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN)/Service Accounting Code (SAC) in Price Bid	
4.3	Bidder hereby confirms that the quoted prices are in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB (Anti-profiteering clause).	
4.4	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act.	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
 (भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
 (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	
4.5	Bidder confirms that GST registration details have been updated on GeM portal.	
5.	Bidder confirms acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document.	
6.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of FOA in case of successful bidder.	
7.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
8.	Bidder confirms compliance to Completion Schedule/ Delivery terms as specified in Bid document	
9.	Bidder confirms acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule for delay in completion schedule specified in Bid document. In case of delay, the bills / invoices shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
10.	Bidder confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections). Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not applicable.	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
11.	Bidder confirms their offer is valid for period specified in BDS from Final/ Extended bid due date of submission of bids.	
12.	Bidder furnishes EMD/Bid Security details as under: EMD/ Bid Security No. & date Value Validity Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG] OR Bidder furnishes bid security declaration [applicable for bidders to whom exemption is allowed as per cl.no.16.8 of Section-III].	
13.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.	
14.	All correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
15.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
16.	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank regarding release of payment etc. shall be borne by Bidder.	
17.	No Deviation Confirmation: It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
18.	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable "We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
19.	Bidder to ensure all documents as per tender including clause 11 of Section III and all Formats are included in their bid	
20.	Bidder understands that Tender Document is not exhaustive. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of 'Schedule of Rates' but is required to complete the work as per Scope of Work, Conditions of Contract, or any other part of Bidding document, the quoted rates will deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activities unless otherwise specifically excluded. Bidder confirms to perform for fulfilment of the contract	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
 (भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
 (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	and completeness of the supplies in all respect within the scheduled time frame and quoted price.	
21.	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL /GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL /GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas. Bidder also confirms that they are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'. In case it comes to the notice of BCPL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices' and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices. Further, Bidder also confirms that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to BCPL by them.	
22.	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract - Services enclosed at Section-IV & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC- Services.	
23.	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of BCPL [available on BCPL's website (www.bcplonline.co.in)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
 (भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
 (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from time to time.	
24.	Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account.	
25.	Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of Integrity Pact (wherever included in tender). If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.	
26.	Bidder confirms that there is no conflict of interest with other bidders, as per clause no. 4.2 of Section-III (ITB) of Tender Document.	
27.	In case of any variance in the terms and conditions between GeM Contract and SAP PO/LOA, the terms and conditions of SAP PO/LOA shall prevail.	
28.	Bidder confirms that as specified in tender that evaluation bids will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by bidders in the their bid and methodology specified in Section II of tender document irrespective of the status/evaluation on GeM portal and BCPL's decision in this regard shall be final.	
29.	As per GEM policy/guidelines, MSE bidders have to update their status in their Profile and declare whether they are participating as MSE on GeM Portal (including updating their status in Profile)	



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	while submitting the bid on GeM tender. Further, MSE are required to upload relevant documents in bid as per provision of tender. However, evaluation and applicability of EMD exemption and purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal. (Applicable only for MSE Bidders).	
30	Bidder confirms that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and to the terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK
IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE
(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,
M/s. Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the Bidder with address)
(hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing Customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for BCPL's Tender No. _____ dated
for(Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the
terms of the said Tender Document they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the
availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms availability of
line of credit to M/s (name of the Bidder) for at least an amount of Rs.

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent USD)
and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory:

Designation :

Email Id :

Contact No. :

Stamp

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks
shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can
jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.



FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

AVERAGE ANNUAL TURNOVER* OF LAST 3 YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	
Total (A)	
Average Annual Financial Turnover during the last three financial years (A/3)	

NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth	

WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets-Current liabilities)	

*Refer Instructions on page 2 of 2

Note:

- 1.0 It is further certified that the above mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]
- 2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring instructions at page 2 of 2 of F-10.
- 3.0 Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them]

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant/CPA
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership No.:
UDIN:



Page 2 of 2

Instructions for Format F-10:

The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/ Consortium.

The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.

The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non- responsive.

For the purpose of this Tender document:

Annual Turnover shall be “Revenue from Operations” as per Profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements

Working Capital shall be “Current Assets less Current liabilities” and

Net Worth shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.

In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 3 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/ incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.

Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.

This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.



F-12
E-Banking Mandate Form
(To be issued on vendors letter head)

Vendor/customer Name :

2. Vendor/customer Code:

3. Vendor /customer Address:

4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:

5. Particulars of bank account

a) Name of Bank

b) Name of branch

c) Branch code:

d) Address:

e) Telephone number:

f) Type of account (current/saving etc.)

g) Account Number:

h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch

i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch

j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date
Name:

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)

Designation:
Emp. ID:



F-13

INTEGRITY PACT

INTEGRITY PACT

INTRODUCTION:

BCPL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (BCPL) and its Counterparties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure- 2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.



ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with BCPL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE “COUNTERPARTY”

a) The Counterparty, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with BCPL.

The Counterparty will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counterparts.

The counterparty will not pass BCPL’s confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by BCPL in writing.

The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within their respective organizations.

The Counterparty shall inform the Independent External Monitor.

If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/ payment / benefit;

ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment / benefit;

iii) If it makes any payment to any BCPL associate.

The Counterparty shall not make any false or misleading allegations against BCPL or its associates.

II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per “Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”

In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, BCPL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, BCPL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per “Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”



INDEPENDENT EXTRNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) has been appointed by BCPL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of BCPL Tenders / Contracts.

Sh. S. Srinivasan [email:s.srinivasan1980@gmail.com]

Smt. Deepa Krishan [e-mail: deepakrishan@gmail.com]

This panel is authorised to examine / consider all references made to it under this tender/ contract. "The bidder(s), in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this tender falling under provisions of Integrity Pact may raise the same either directly with the IEMs on the panel viz Sri Ajit Mohan, Email ams057@gmail.com, Sri Sanjeev Behari, Email saloni_behari@yahoo.co.in, Sri Deepak Kashyap, Email : deepakkashyapnd02@gmail.com or with CC to them through their Nodal Officer CM (C&P)- in BCPL On receipt of such complaints/representations, Nodal Officer shall coordinate with IEM Panel and GAIL authorities concerned for their disposal as per extant guidelines."



ANNEXURE-2

INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., a Government of India Public Sector, (here-in-after referred to as “Principal ”).

AND

_____ (here-in-after referred to as “The Bidder/ Contractor”).

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as “Party” or collectively as “Parties”).

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for _____. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources and of fairness /transparency in its relations with its Bidder (s) and/or Contractor (s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors (IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal

1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-

No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.

The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process , provide to all Bidder (s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential / additional information through which the Bidder (s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.



The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2 – Commitments of the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s)

1. The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) commits themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:

The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.

The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This particularly applies to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.

The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative must be in India Rupees only.

The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.



Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.

2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor (s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

Section 3 – Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of “Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”.

Section 4 – Compensation for Damages

If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security .

If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

Section 5 – Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.

2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of “Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”

Section 6 – Equal treatment to all Bidders / Contractors / Subcontractors

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.

2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions like this one with all Bidders and Contractors.

3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

Section 7 – Criminal charges against violating Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8 –Independent External Monitor / Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.

The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be



obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/ Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the MD, BCPL.

4. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.

5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.

6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.

7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the MD, BCPL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.

8. If the Monitor has reported to the MD, BCPL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the MD, BCPL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.

9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.

11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9 – Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapses of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the MD, BCPL.

Section 10 – Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. The place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. Guwahati.

2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.

3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.

4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.

5. Issues like warranty / guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.
6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.

(For & on Behalf of Principal)

(For & on Behalf of
Bidder/Contractor)

(Office Seal)

(Office Seal)

Place -----

Date -----

Witness 1:
(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....

Witness 2:
(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION -IV

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(Rev. 0)

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

FOR

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES



Sl. No.	Description
SECTION – I	DEFINITIONS & INTERPRETATIONS
1.1	Definition of Terms
1.2	Interpretations & Priority of Contract Documents
1.3	Special Conditions of Contract
SECTION – II	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS & OBLIGATIONS
2.1	Formation of Contract
2.2	Signing of Agreement
2.3	Addenda/Corrigenda
2.4	Liability of Government of India
2.5	Site Visit
2.6	Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent /Collusive /Coercive Practices and Evaluation of Performance
2.7	Retired Government or Employer's Officers
2.8	Conflict of Interest
2.9	Abnormal Rates
2.10	General obligations of Service Provider
2.11	Service Provider's Representative & Personnel
2.12	Service Provider's Employees/ Personnel
2.13	Contract Performance Security
2.14	Failure by the Service Provider to comply with the provisions of the Contract
2.15	Service Provider remains liable to pay compensation if action not taken under clause 2.13
2.16	Change in constitution
2.17	Termination of Contract
2.18	Amount Payable in case of Termination
2.19	Members of the Employer Not Individually Liable
2.20	Employer not Bound by Personal Representations
2.21	Force Majeure
2.22	Price Reduction Schedule
2.23	Assignment/Sublet
2.24	Liens
2.25	Delays by Employer or his Authorised Representative
2.26	No waiver of rights
2.27	Certificate not to affect right of employer and liability of Service Provider
2.28	Language and Measures
2.29	Release of Information
2.30	Completion Period, Contract Period and Completion of Contract
2.31	Independent Capacity
2.32	Notice
2.33	Confidentiality
2.34	Intellectual Property Right
SECTION – III	PERFORMANCE OF SERVICE
3.1	Execution of services
3.2	Changes In Services
3.3	Action and compensation in case of poor service
3.4	Suspension of services



- 3.5 Defects Liability Period
- 3.6 Completion Certificate
- 3.7 Final Decision & Final Certificate
- 3.8 Limitation of Liability
- 3.9 Indemnity

SECTION – PAYMENT, INSURANCE AND TAXES
IV

- 4.1 Deduction from the Contract price
- 4.2 Schedule of rates and payments
- 4.3 Procedure for Billing of Services
- 4.4 Notice of claims for additional payments
- 4.5 Insurance
- 4.6 Taxes and Duties
- 4.7 Income tax
- 4.8 Statutory variations
- 4.9 Damages to Property of any person and third party

SECTION – LAWS, HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT
V

- 5.1 Labour Laws
- 5.2 Safety regulations
- 5.3 First aid and industrial injuries
- 5.4 General rules
- 5.5 Care in handling inflammable gas
- 5.6 Preservation of place
- 5.7 Environment

SECTION – DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION
VI

- 6.1 Dispute resolution
- 6.2 Arbitration
- 6.3 Jurisdiction
- 6.4 Continuance of The Contract



SECTION – I DEFINITIONS & INTERPRETATIONS Definition of Terms

In this Contract (as defined here-in-after), save where the context otherwise requires, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them:

"Approved" means approval in writing including subsequent written confirmation of previous verbal approval(s).

The "Bid /Tender/Offer" means the proposal along with required supporting documents submitted by the Bidder/Service Provider for consideration by the Employer.

The 'Bidder/Tenderer' means the person(s) / Firm / company /Corporation /Organization/entity, who participated in the Tender.

"Completion Certificate" means the certificate to be issued by the Engineer In-charge (EIC) when the Services have been completed entirely in accordance with Contract.

"Completion Date" means the date of actual completion of the services by the Service Provider as certified by the Employer.

"Contract" means an agreement between Employer and the Service Provider/Supplier for execution of the Service(s) as per Contract Documents and its subsequent amendment(s), if any in writing thereto.

"Contract Documents" means collectively the Tender Documents, Designs, Drawings, Scope of Services, Specifications, Schedule of Rates (SOR), Letter of Acceptance and agreed variations if any, and such other documents constituting the tender and acceptance thereof.

"Day" means a calendar day of 24 hours from midnight to midnight irrespective of the number of hours serviced in that day.

"Demobilization" means removal of all equipment, machinery, manpower from the site after completion of the services with the due permission of EIC.

"Drawings" means and include all Engineering sketches, general arrangements/ layout drawings, sectional plans, all elevations, etc. related to the Contract together with modification and revision thereto.

The "Employer/Service Receiver/Company/Owner" means Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (BCPL), a public limited company, having its Registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati, Assam, Pin - 781001 and includes its successors, assigns and Site(s)/work center(s).

The "Engineer-In-Charge" (EIC) means the person designated from time to time by Employer and shall include those who are expressly authorized by him to act for and on his behalf for operation/execution of this Contract for Services.



“Equipment/Materials/Goods” means and include all equipment, machinery, stores, goods which are required under the Contract for satisfactory performance of Services by the Service Provider.

"Fax of Acceptance" means intimation regarding notification of award by the Employer to the successful Bidder/Service Provider through a Fax/ Letter conveying that the Tender/Bid/Offer has been accepted in accordance with the provisions contained therein.

“Guarantee/Warranty/ Defect Liability Period (DLP)” means the period and other conditions governing the warranty/guarantee/defect liability period of the services as provided in the Contract.

"Metric System": All technical documents are given in the metric system and all service should be carried out according to the metric system. All documents concerning the service shall also be maintained in the metric system.

“Mobilization” means stabilizing adequate infrastructure at designated Site comprising of Equipment, aids, tools, tackles, instruments, Goods & Materials, experienced manpower, supported with supervising personal in order to provide services as per the provision of Contract document.

“Negligence” means any act or failure to act (whether sole, joint or concurrent) by a person or an entity which was intended to cause, or which was reckless disregard of or wanton indifference to, avoidable and harmful consequences such person or entity knew, or should have known, would result from such act or failure to act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, negligence shall not include any action taken in good faith for the safeguard of life or property.

The "Service(s)" means and include all services and activities/jobs to be performed by the Service Provider in pursuant to and in accordance with Contract or part thereof as the case may be and shall include all extra, additional, altered or substituted services and approvals from any agency/third party & license(s)/permissions from statutory authorities (if any), as required for purpose of the Contract.

The "Service Provider" means Bidder/Tenderer whose tender has been accepted by the Employer and includes the Service Provider's legal representative(s), his successor(s) and permitted assign(s).

“Service Provider’s/ Bidder’s Representative” means such person(s) duly authorized by the Bidder/Service Provider in writing to the Employer as having authority to act for and on behalf the Bidder /Service Provider in matters affecting the Services and to provide the requisite services to Employer.

“Site” means the place(s) provided by the Employer where the Services are to be carried out/executed and any other place(s) as may be specifically designated in the Contract as forming part of the site.

“Specifications” means and include detailed description, statements to technical data, performance characteristics, and standards (Indian as well as International) as applicable and as specified in the Contract.



The "Sub-Service Provider" means any person / firm / Organization / company /entity (other than the Service Provider) and it's legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns named in the Contract as a Sub-Service Provider for a part of the Services or to whom a part of the Services has been sub-Contracted with the written prior consent of the Employer.

"Value of Contract" or "Total Contract Price" means the sum accepted or the sum calculated in accordance with the prices accepted in the Contract as payable to the Service Provider for the entire execution and full completion of the service, including Amendment(s) to Contract, if any.

"Week" means a period of any consecutive seven Days.

"Willful Misconduct" means intentional disregard of good and prudent standards of performance or proper conduct under the Contract with knowledge that it is likely to result in any injury to any person or loss or damage of property.

"Working Day" means any Day which is not declared by the Employer to be holiday or off-day.

1.2 INTERPRETATIONS & PRIORITY OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1.2.1 The documents forming the Contract are to be read together and interpreted as mutually explanatory of one another. If there is a direct inconsistency in specific obligation(s), then for the purposes of interpretation, and unless otherwise provided in the Contract, the priority of the Contract Documents shall be in accordance with following sequence:

- i) The Contract Agreement
- ii) Detailed Letter of Acceptance along with its enclosures
- iii) Fax of Acceptance
- iv) Scope of Works/ Job Specifications (specific to particular job only, wherever provided)
- v) Drawings
- vi) Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)
- vii) Technical Specifications (wherever applicable)
- viii) Instructions to Bidders (ITB)
- ix) General Conditions of Contract (GCC)
- x) Other Documents

Works shown in the Drawing but not mentioned in the Specifications or described in the Specifications without being shown in the Drawings shall nevertheless be deemed to be included in the same manner as if they had been specifically shown upon the Drawings and described in the Specifications.

Any amendment/change order issued by Employer upon signing of formal Contract shall take precedence over respective clauses of the formal Contract and its annexures.

The higher priority interpretation shall be adopted only to the extent required to deal with an inconsistency. Specific term(s) agreed take priority over general statement(s) and terms in Contract Document created at a later date govern over terms in earlier Contract Document.



Subject to foregoing, the terms of the groups of documents set out above have equal importance within their group.

1.2.2 Headings and Marginal Notes: All headings and marginal notes to the clauses of these General Conditions of Contract or to the Specifications or to any other Tender Document are solely for the purpose of giving a concise indication and not a summary of the contents thereof, and they shall never be deemed to be part thereof or be used in the interpretation thereof of the Contract.

1.2.3 Singular and Plural: In Contract Documents unless otherwise stated specifically, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa wherever the context so requires.

1.2.4 Gender: Where the context so requires, words imparting the masculine gender shall also include the feminine gender and the neuter gender and vice versa.

1.2.5 Severability: Should any provision of this Contract be found to be invalid, illegal or otherwise not enforceable by any court of law, such finding shall not affect the remaining provision(s)/clause(s) hereto and they shall remain binding on the parties hereto.

1.3 SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1.3.1 Special Conditions of Contract consisting of scope of services, specification of Services & items etc. shall be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract, and any other documents forming part of this Contract wherever the context so requires.

1.3.2 Notwithstanding the sub-division of the documents into these separate sections and volumes every part of each section/volume shall be deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other part and shall be read with and into the Contract so far as it may be practicable to do so.

1.3.3 Where any portion of the General Condition of Contract is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, unless a different intention appears the provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to over-ride the provisions of the General Conditions of Contract and shall to the extent of such repugnancy, or variations, prevail.

1.3.4 Wherever it is mentioned in the Specifications that the Service Provider shall perform certain Service or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the Service Provider shall do so at his cost and the Value of Contract shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provisions, so mentioned.

1.3.5 The materials, design and services shall satisfy the relevant Standards, the Job Specifications contained herein and Codes referred to. Where the job specification stipulate requirements in addition to those contained in the standard codes and specifications, these additional requirements shall also be satisfied.



SECTION – II

2.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS & OBLIGATIONS

2.1 FORMATION OF CONTRACT

2.1.1 Employer will be the sole judge in the matter of award of Contract and the decision of Employer shall be final and binding.

2.1.2 The acceptance of tender will be intimated to the successful Bidder by the Employer either by Fax / E - mail /Letter or like means defined as Fax of Acceptance (FOA).

2.1.3 The Contract shall come into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on Employer and Service Provider.

2.2 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

2.2.1 The successful Tenderer/Service Provider shall be required to execute an Agreement within 15 days of the FOA in the format attached/enclosed with Tender Document. In the event of failure on the part of the Service Provider to sign the Agreement within the aforesaid stipulated period, the Earnest Money Deposit or initial Security Deposit/Performance Security Deposit (as available, preferably the later) will be forfeited and Employer may consider the Contract as terminated..

2.3 ADDENDA/CORRIGENDA

2.3.1 Addenda/ Corrigenda to the Tender Documents incorporating modification(s) and clarification(s) to the Tender Document issued prior to the due date of bid submission shall become integral part of the Contract.

2.4 LIABILITY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

2.4.1 It is expressly understood and agreed by and between Bidder /Service Provider and Employer that Employer is entering into this agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood and agreed that the Government of India is not a party to this agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights hereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that Employer is an independent legal entity with power and authority to enter into Contracts solely on its own behalf under the applicable Laws of India and general principles of Contract Law. The Bidder/Service Provider expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that Employer is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Contract. Accordingly, Bidder/Service Provider hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, impleader claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of this Contract and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or thing whatsoever arising of or under this agreement/Contract.



2.5 SITE VISIT

2.5.1 The Bidder/Service Provider shall be deemed to have visited the Site(s)/work centre(s) and familiarized itself while submitting the Tender. Non-familiarity with the Site conditions by the Bidder/ Service Provider will not be considered a reason either for extra claim(s) or for any delay in performance or any other claim in this regard.

2.6 ACTION IN CASE OF CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE /COERCIVE PRACTICES AND EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE

The Bidder(s)/Service Provider(s) are required to abide by the following provisions:

(i) The procedure for action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices containing provisions for putting a Bidder/Service Provider on suspension and/or banning list (as the case may be) if such an agency has indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices.

Detailed Procedure is elaborated in the tender document.

Further, Bidder(s)/Service Provider(s) accepts and certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of BCPL and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise the Owner/BCPL/Organization(s) of the fraud/ suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice.

(ii) The procedure for evaluation of performance of Service Provider containing provisions for putting a Service Provider on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be).

Detailed Procedure is elaborated in the tender document.

2.7 RETIRED GOVERNMENT OR EMPLOYER's OFFICERS

2.7.1 No Employee/Officer employed in Engineering or Administrative duties in an Engineering Department of the States/ Central Government or of the Employer is allowed to service as a Service Provider for a period of one year after his retirement /resignation /severance from Government Service or from the employment of the Employer without the previous permission of the Employer. The Contract, if awarded, is liable to be terminated if either the Service Provider or any of his employees is found at any time to be such a person, who has not obtained the permission of the State/Central Government or of the Employer as aforesaid before submission of tender, or engagement in the Service Provider's service as the case may be.

2.8 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

2.8.1 During the currency of Contract and after its termination, the Service Provider and its affiliates, shall be disqualified from providing any goods, works or services for any project resulting from or closely related to the Services.

2.9 ABNORMAL RATES



2.9.1 The Tenderer is expected to quote rate for each item after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all specifications and Conditions of Contract. In case, it is noticed that the rates quoted by the Tenderer for any item are unusually higher or unusually lower, it will be sufficient cause for the rejection of the tender/bid unless the Employer is convinced about the reasonableness after scrutiny of the analysis for such rate(s) to be furnished by the Tenderer (on demand).

2.9.2 In case of Abnormally High Rated (AHR) item(s), the same shall be dealt as per AHR clause in the SCC (as applicable).

2.10 GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF SERVICE PROVIDER

Service Provider shall, in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract:

2.10.1 perform the services in accordance with the Scope of Services /Specifications and Activity Schedule of the Tender Document and carry out its obligations with all due diligence and efficiency, in accordance with generally accepted professional techniques and practices and shall observe sound management practices and employ appropriate advance technology and safe methods. When completed, the job/services shall be fit for the purpose for which the services are intended as specifically defined in the Contract.

2.10.2 provide all labour as required to provide the Service unless otherwise provided in the Scope of Services or Special Conditions of the Contract.

2.10.3 perform all other obligations, jobs / services which are required by the terms of this Contract or which reasonably can be implied from such terms as being necessary for providing necessary service as per the Contract.

2.10.4 be deemed to have satisfied himself before submitting his bid as to the correctness and sufficiency of its bid for the services required and of the rates and prices quoted, which rates and prices shall, except insofar as otherwise provided, cover all its obligations under the Contract.

2.10.5 give or provide all necessary supervision during the performance of the services and as long thereafter within the warranty period/DLP as Employer may consider necessary for the proper fulfilling of Service Provider's obligations under the Contract.

2.10.6 not disrupt the Services of the Employer being carried out by the Service Provider / and shall provide access for carrying out job/services to:

- Employer's personnel(s), and /or
- any other Contractor(s) / Service Provider(s) employed by Employer, and /or
 - personnel of public authority(ies)/third party(ies)

Further, the Service Provider shall execute the job carefully without causing damage to the existing facility(ies) and facility(ies) of third party(ies) and in case of such happening shall immediately bring to the notice of EIC..



Further, the coordination and inspection of the day-to-day job under the Contract shall be the responsibility of the Engineer-in-Charge (EIC). The EIC or his authorised representative including any statutory authority shall at all reasonable times, have full power and authority to access and inspect the Services wherever in progress either on the Site or at the Service Provider's premises/workshops and the Service Provider shall afford or procure every facility and assistance to carry out such inspection. Such Inspection shall not release the Service Provider from any obligation under the Contract.

2.11 SERVICE PROVIDER'S REPRESENTATIVE & PERSONNEL

2.11.1 Service Provider shall appoint a person ("Service Provider's Representative") who shall be responsible for and authorized to represent it at all times during the progress of the Service and to receive and to act on any request made by Employer in the performance of the Service pursuant to the terms of this Contract.

2.11.2 Service Provider's Representative shall have full authority to represent and bind the Service Provider in relation to any matter concerning the Service Provider's performance of the services under the Contract and Employer shall be entitled to rely on all the decisions of the Service Provider's Representative as if they were the decisions of the Service Provider.

2.11.3 Service Provider's Representative shall supervise, coordinate and ensure the quality of all aspects of his obligations under this Contract. Service Provider shall not change its Representative without the prior approval of Employer.

2.11.4 Service Provider's Representative shall liaise with Employer for the proper coordination and timely completion of the Services and on any matter pertaining to the same.

2.11.5 Service Provider's Representative shall extend full cooperation to Employer's representatives/inspector in the manner required by them for supervision /inspection/ observation of equipment, material, procedures, performance, reports and records pertaining to Services.

2.11.6 Service Provider's Representative shall have complete charge of his personnel engaged in the performance of the Service and to ensure compliance of rules and regulations and safety practice.

2.11.7 If the Service Provider's Representative is found not acceptable to the EIC, the Service Provider shall, as soon as practicable, having regard to the requirement of replacing him, after receiving notice of such withdrawal, remove the representative and shall not thereafter employ him again on the Services in any capacity and shall replace him by another representative acceptable to the EIC.

2.12 SERVICE PROVIDER'S EMPLOYEES / PERSONNEL

The Service Provider in connection with performing the Services and remedying of any defects, shall provide:

- (a) only such skilled and experienced personnel(s) in their respective areas; and



(b) such skilled, semi-skilled and un-skilled labour as is necessary for the proper and timely fulfilling of the Service Provider's obligations under the Contract.

The Service Provider shall provide skilled / qualified /experienced personnel, if specified in the SCC /Scope of Work.

While engaging the contractual manpower, Service Provider is required to make effort to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

2.13 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY (CPS)

2.13.1 The Service Provider shall provide Contract Performance Security (CPS) to the Employer, within 30 days from the date of notification of award (i.e. FOA/Letter of Acceptance) or the date specified in the notification of award whichever is earlier, for an amount mentioned therein. The CPS shall be returned/refunded three months after Contract completion period and Defects Liability Period (DLP), if any. All costs associated with CPS shall be borne by the Service Provider. No charges or interest shall be payable by the Employer even if the CPS is in the form of a Demand Draft.

2.13.2 The Service Provider shall furnish the CPS in the form of a Demand Draft or a Bank Guarantee or an irrevocable Letter of Credit from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, for other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the banks whose BGs are furnished, must be commercial banks having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the bank guarantee itself or separately on a letter head. The bank guarantee or the Letter of Credit shall be submitted in the prescribed format.

2.13.3 If the Service Provider or their employees /agents / representatives or Sub-Service Provider (if authorized by Employer) shall damage, break, deface or destroy any property /equipment belonging to the Employer or third party(ies) during the execution of this Contract, the same shall be made good by the Service Provider at his own expenses and in default thereof, the EIC may cause the same to be made good by other agencies and recover expenses plus 15% overhead from the Service Provider. The decision of EIC in this matter shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

2.13.4 All compensation, claim or other sums of money payable by the Service Provider to the Employer under terms of this Contract may be deducted from or paid by the encashment of a sufficient part of his Contract Performance Security or from any sums which may be due or may become due to the Service Provider by the Employer on any account whatsoever and in the event of his CPS being reduced by reasons of any such deductions or sale of aforesaid, the Service Provider shall within ten days thereafter make good in form of bank draft(s)/BG/LC (as the case may be) as aforesaid any sum or sums which may have been deducted from or realised by encashment of his CPS, or any part thereof. The Service Provider shall pay to the Employer on demand without protest any balance remaining due. In this regard no interest shall be payable by the Employer to Service Provider for such sum deposited as CPS.



2.13.5 The CPS deposit shall cover the entire Contract value including extra jobs/ services. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra jobs/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded Contract price, there is no need for additional CPS . As soon as the total executed value is likely to exceed the ceiling of awarded Contract Value, the Service Provider should furnish additional CPS through DD or submit amendment to existing BG/LC to effect the enhancement of CPS.

2.13.6 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Clause 2.13 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award, the forfeiture of CPS and any other actions or remedies available to the Employer.

2.14 FAILURE BY THE SERVICE PROVIDER TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT

2.14.1 If the Service Provider refuses or fails to provide the Service or any part thereof with such diligence as will ensure its performance within the time specified in the Contract or extension thereof or fails to perform any of his obligation under the Contract or in any manner commits a breach of any of the provisions of the Contract it shall be open to the Employer at its option by written notice to the Service Provider:

TO DETERMINE THE CONTRACT in which event the Contract shall stand terminated and shall cease to be in force and effect on and from the date appointed by the Employer on that behalf, whereupon the Service Provider shall stop forthwith any of the Service then in progress, except such Service as the Employer may, in writing, require to be done to safeguard any property or work or installations from damage, and the Employer, for its part, may take over the Service remaining unfinished by the Service Provider and complete the same through another service provider or by other means, at the risk and cost of the Service Provider, and any of his sureties if any, shall be liable to the Employer for any excess cost occasioned by such service having to be so taken over and obtained by the Employer over and above the cost at the rates specified in the schedule of quantities and rate/prices.

b) WITHOUT DETERMINING THE Contract to take over the Service of the Service Provider or any part thereof and complete the same through other service provider or by other means at the risk and cost of the Service Provider. The Service Provider and any of his sureties are liable to the Employer for any excess cost over and above the cost at the rates specified in the Schedule of Quantities/ rates, occasioned by such services having been taken over and completed by the Employer.

2.14.2 In such events of Clause 2.14.1(a) or (b) above, the following shall be applicable:-

a) The whole or part of the Contract Performance Security furnished by the Service Provider is liable to be forfeited without prejudice to the right of the Employer to recover from the Service Provider the excess cost referred to in the sub-clause aforesaid. The Employer shall also have the right of taking possession and utilising in completing the services or any part thereof, such as materials, equipment and plants available at service site belonging to the Service Provider as may be necessary and the Service Provider shall not be entitled for any compensation for use or damage to such materials, equipment and plant.

b) The amount that may have become due to the Service Provider on account of service already executed by him shall not be payable to him until after the expiry of Six (6) calendar



months reckoned from the date of termination of Contract or from the taking over of the Service or part thereof by the Employer as the case may be, during which period the responsibility for faulty material or workmanship in respect of such service shall, under the Contract, rest exclusively with the Service Provider. This amount shall be subject to deduction of any amounts due from the Contract to the Employer under the terms of the Contract authorised or required to be reserved or retained by the Employer.

2.14.3 Before taking any action as per Clause 2.14.1(a) or (b) if in the judgment of the Employer, the default or defaults committed by the Service Provider is/are curable and can be cured by the Service Provider if an opportunity given to him, then the Employer may issue Notice in writing calling the Service Provider to cure the default within such time specified in the Notice.

2.14.4 The Employer shall also have the right to proceed or take action as per 2.14.1(a) or (b) above, in the event that the Service Provider becomes bankrupt, insolvent, compounds with his creditors, assigns the Contract in favour of his creditors or any other person(s) or being a company or a corporation goes into voluntary liquidation, provided that in the said events it shall not be necessary for the Employer to give any prior notice to the Service Provider.

2.14.5 Termination of the Contract as provided for in sub- clause 2.14.1(a) above shall not prejudice or affect their rights of the Employer which may have accrued upto the date of such termination.

2.15 SERVICE PROVIDER REMAINS LIABLE TO PAY COMPENSATION IF ACTION NOT TAKEN UNDER CLAUSE 2.14

2.15.1 If in any case in which any of the powers conferred upon the Employer by clause 2.14 thereof shall have become exercisable and the same had not been exercised, the non-exercise thereof shall not constitute a waiver of any of the conditions hereof and such powers shall notwithstanding be exercisable in the event of any further case of default by the Service Provider for which by any clause or clauses hereof he is declared liable to pay compensation amounting to the whole of his Contract Performance Security, and the liability of the Service Provider for past and future compensation shall remain unaffected. In the event of the Employer putting in force the power under above sub-clause 2.14 (a) or 2.14 (b) vested in him under the preceding clause he may, if he so desired, take possession of all or any tools and plants, materials and stores at the site thereof belonging to the Service Provider or procured by him and intended to be used for the execution of the Service or any part thereof paying or allowing for the same in account at the Contract rates or in case of these not being applicable, at current market rates to be certified by the EIC whose certificate thereof shall be final, otherwise the EIC may give notice in writing to the Service Provider or Service Provider's Representatives requiring him to remove such tools, plant, materials or stores from the premises (within a time to be specified in such notice).

Failure of any action by the Service Provider for removal of material/tools/plant/store etc. within the period mentioned in notice of EIC, the Employer shall also be entitled to recover handling and storage charges @5% of the estimated value of material tools/plant/store for each month or part of a month without relieving the Servicer Provider from any other related liability. In the event of the Service Provider's failure to remove the same within a period of 6 months or as decided by the EIC, the EIC may take action for removal through auction or private sale on behalf of the Service Provider and at his risk in all respects. The Service



Provider shall be liable to pay the Employer the handling & storage charges per month or a part of the month from the date of serving the notice by the EIC to the date of removal of the materials by the Employer plus overhead charges @ 15% of sale value of such materials. In case of negative or zero sale value, the overhead charges shall be applicable on the handling & storage charges. The decision of EIC w.r.t. such removal and the amount of the proceeds shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

2.16 CHANGE IN CONSTITUTION

2.16.1 Where the Service Provider is a partnership firm, the prior approval of the Employer shall be obtained in writing, before any change is made in the constitution of the firm. Where the Service Provider is an individual or a Hindu undivided family business concern, such approval as aforesaid shall, likewise be obtained before such Service Provider enters into any agreement with other parties, where under, the reconstituted firm would have the right to carry out the service hereby undertaken by the Service Provider. In either case if prior approval as aforesaid is not obtained, the Contract shall be deemed to have been allotted in contravention of clause 2.23 hereof.

2.17 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

2.17.1 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR DEATH

If the Service Provider is an individual or a proprietary concern and the individual or the proprietor dies or if the Service Provider is a partnership concern and one of the partner dies then unless, the Employer is satisfied that the legal representative of the individual or the proprietary concern or the surviving partners are capable of carrying out and completing Contract, the Employer is entitled to cancel the Contract for the uncompleted part without being in any way liable for any compensation payment to the estate of the deceased Service Provider and/or to the surviving partners of the Service Provider's firm on account of the cancellation of Contract. The decision of the Employer/EIC in such assessment shall be final & binding on the parties. In the event of such cancellation, the Employer shall not hold the estate of the deceased Service Provider and/or the surviving partners of Service Provider's firm liable for any damages for non-completion of the Contract.

2.17.2 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT IN CASE OF LIQUIDATION / BANKRUPTCY, ETC

If the Service Provider shall dissolve or become bankrupt or insolvent or cause or suffer any receiver to be appointed of his business or any assets thereof compound with his Creditors, or being a corporation commence to be wound up, not being a member's voluntary winding up for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction, or carry on its business under a Receiver for the benefits of its Creditors any of them, Employer shall be at liberty to terminate the Contract forthwith upon coming to know of the happening of any such event as aforesaid by notice in writing to the Service Provider or to give the Receiver or Liquidator or other person, the option of carrying out the Contract subject to his providing a guarantee up to an amount to be agreed upon by the Employer for due and faithful performance of the Contract.

2.17.3 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR CORRUPT / FRAUDULENT / COLLUSIVE / COERCIVE PRACTICES AND NON-PERFORMANCE



If the Bidder/Service Provider is found to have indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent /Collusive/Coercive practices, the Contract shall be terminated and the Bidder/ Service Provider shall be banned for future business with BCPL. The detailed procedure for banning including suspension is elaborated in the tender document.

Due to non-performance of the Service Provider leading to termination of the Contract, the Service Provider initially shall be put on suspension list and thereafter on holiday list of Employer for a period mentioned in the detailed procedure, to be reckoned from the date of communication by Owner/Employer. The detailed procedure for evaluation of performance in this regard is elaborated in the tender document.

2.17.4 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract, the Employer may, by 30 (Thirty) days written notice, terminate the Contract in whole or in part. In addition to the payment mentioned at clause 2.18, the Service Provider shall be compensated for de-mobilization and other costs incurred at mutually negotiated terms.

In case of such termination, the obligation of the Employer to pay, shall be limited to the extent of work/job completed by the Service Provider as per provision of the Contract upto the date of termination, subject to the Service Provider complying with other terms of the Contract.

Notwithstanding the termination of the Contract, the parties shall continue to be bound by the provisions of this Contract that reasonably require some action or forbearance after such termination.

2.18 AMOUNT PAYABLE IN CASE OF TERMINATION

2.18.1 In all cases of termination herein set forth, the obligation of the Employer to pay, shall be limited to the extent of service rendered by Service Provider as per provision of the Contract upto the date of termination, subject to the Service Provider complying with other terms of the Contract. Notwithstanding the termination of the Contract, the parties shall continue to be bound by the provisions of this Contract that reasonably require some action or forbearance after such termination.

2.19 MEMBERS OF THE EMPLOYER NOT INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE

2.19.1 No Director, or official or employee of the Employer shall in any way be personally bound or liable for the acts or obligations of the Employer under the Contract or answerable for any default or omission in the observance or performance of any of the acts, matters or things which are herein contained.

2.20 EMPLOYER NOT BOUND BY PERSONAL REPRESENTATIONS

2.20.1 The Service Provider shall not be entitled to any increase on the scheduled rates or any other right or claim whatsoever by reason of any representation, explanation statement or alleged representation, promise or guarantees given or alleged to have been given to him by any person.



2.21 FORCE MAJEURE

2.21.1 In the event of either party being rendered unable by Force Majeure to perform any obligations required to be performed by them under the Contract the relative obligation of the party affected by such Force Majeure shall upon notification to the other party be suspended for the period during which Force Majeures event lasts. The cost and loss sustained by the either party shall be borne by the respective parties.

The term "Force Majeures" as employed herein shall include:

- (a) act of terrorism;
- (b) riot, war, invasion, act of foreign enemies, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection of military or usurped power;
- (c) ionising radiation or contamination, radio activity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radioactive toxic explosive or other hazardous properties of any explosive assembly or nuclear component;
- (d) epidemics, earthquakes, flood, fire, hurricanes, typhoons or other physical natural disaster, but excluding weather conditions regardless of severity; and
- (e) freight embargoes, strikes at national or state-wide level or industrial disputes at a national or state-wide level in any country where Works/Services are performed, and which affect an essential portion of the Works/Services but excluding any industrial dispute which is specific to the performance of the Works/Services or the Contract.

For the avoidance of doubt, inclement weather, third party breach, delay in supply of materials (other than due to a nationwide transporters' strike) or commercial hardship shall not constitute a Force Majeure event.

2.21.2 Notification of Force Majeure

The affected party shall notify within 10 (ten) days of becoming aware of or the date it ought to have become aware of the occurrence of an event of Force Majeure giving full particulars of the event of Force Majeure and the reasons for the event of Force Majeure preventing the affected party from, or delaying the affected party in performing its obligations under the Contract.

2.21.3 Right of either party to terminate

If an event of Force Majeure occurs and its effect continues for a period of 180 (one hundred eighty) days or more in a continuous period of 365 (three hundred sixty five) days after notice has been given under this clause, either party may terminate the Contract by issuing a written notice of 30 (thirty) days to the other party.

Further, the Service Provider shall with all reasonable diligence remove from the Site all the Service Provider's equipment and shall give similar facilities to his Sub Service Provider to do so.

2.21.4 Payment in case of termination due to Force Majeure

The Contract Price attributable to the Works/Services performed till the date of the commencement of the relevant event of Force Majeure with effective recovery/ retention shall be payable to Service Provider.



The Service Provider has no entitlement and Employer has no liability for:

- a) any costs, losses, expenses, damages or the payment of any part of the Total Contract Price during an event of Force Majeure; and
- b) any delay costs in any way incurred by the Service Provider due to an event of Force Majeure.

2.21.5 Time for performance of the relative obligation suspended by the Force Majeure shall then stand extended by the period for which such cause lasts.

2.21.6 Outbreak of War:

If during the currency of the Contract there shall be an out break of war whether declared or not, in that part of the World which whether financially or otherwise materially affect the execution of the Work, the Service Provider shall unless and until the Contract is terminated under the provisions in this clause continue to use his best endeavour to complete the execution of the Work/Services, provided always that the Employer shall be entitled, at any time after such out break of war to terminate or re-negotiate the Contract by giving notice in writing to the Service Provider and upon such notice being given the Contract shall, save as to the rights of the parties under this clause and to the operation of the clauses entitled settlement of Disputes and Arbitration hereof, be terminated but without prejudice to the right of either party in respect of any antecedent breach thereof.

2.22 PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE

2.22.1 Time is the essence of the Contract. In case the Service Provider fails to mobilize / deploy the required manpower and the complete equipments so as to commence the Services within Mobilisation Period and complete the Services within the stipulated period, then, unless such failure is due to Force Majeure as defined in Clause 2.21 herein above or due to Employer's defaults, the total Value of Contract shall be reduced by ½ (half) % of the total Value of Contract per complete week of delay or part thereof subject to a maximum of 5 (five) % of the total Value of Contract, by way of reduction in price for delay and not as penalty.

The Employer shall be at liberty to adjust or deduct the said amount from amount due to the Service Provider / it's Contract Performance Security payable on demand.

The decision of the EIC with respect to applicability of Price Reduction Schedule shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

2.22.2 The parties agree that this is a genuine pre-estimate of the loss/damage which will be suffered by the Employer on account of delay on the part of the Service Provider and the said amount will be adjusted for the amount payable to the Service Provider, without there being any proof of the actual loss or damages having been caused by such delay/breach.

2.22.3 The Price Reduction will be calculated on the basis of total Value of Contract / executed Value of Contract (as the case may be) excluding taxes and duties where such taxes and duties have been shown separately in the Contract.



2.22.4 As mentioned above, in case of delay in execution of Contract, Service Provider will raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Clause. If Service Provider has raised the invoice for full value, then Service Provider will issue Credit Note towards the applicable Price Reduction Schedule amount.

In case Service Provider fails to submit the invoice for reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to Service Provider after effecting the Price Reduction Schedule clause.

In the event any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of Service Provider.

2.23 ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET

2.23.1 The Service Provider shall not, save with previous written consent of the Engineer-in-charge, sublet, transfer or assign the Contract or any part thereof or interest therein or benefit or advantage thereof in any manner whatsoever. Provided, nevertheless, that any such consent shall not relieve the Service Provider from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the Contract.

2.23.2 The basic scope of Services cannot be sublet. However, on specific request of the Service Provider and subject to written consent of Employer, the Service Provider may sublet allied/incidental jobs related to the Services. Such consent shall not relieve the Service Provider from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the Contract and Service Provider shall be fully responsible for the Services hereunder and the execution and performance of the Contract.

2.23.3 Sub-letting of whole Contract is prohibited. An undertaking to this effect will be given by Service Provider along with each invoice/ bill.

2.24 LIENS

2.24.1 If, at any time there should be evidence of any lien or claim for which the Employer might have become liable and which is chargeable to the Service Provider, the Employer shall have the right to retain out of any payment then due or thereafter to become due an amount sufficient to completely indemnify the Employer against such lien or claim and if such lien or claim be valid, the Employer may pay and discharge the same and deduct the amount so paid from any money which may be or may become due and payable to the Service Provider. If any lien or claim remain unsettled after all payments are made, the Service Provider shall refund or pay to the Employer all money that the latter may be compelled to pay in discharging such lien or claim including all costs and reasonable expenses.

2.24.2 The Employer shall have lien on all materials, equipments including those brought by the Service Provider for the purpose of providing service.

2.24.3 The final payment shall not become due until the Service Provider delivers to the EIC a complete release or waiver of all liens arising or which may arise out of his agreement or receipt in full or certification by the Service Provider in a form approved by EIC that all



invoices for labour, materials, services have been paid in lien thereof and if required by the EIC in any case an affidavit that so far as the Service Provider has knowledge or information the releases and receipts include all the labour and material for which a lien could be filled.

2.24.4 Service Provider will indemnify and hold the Employer harmless, for a period of two years after the issue of Completion/Execution Certificate, from all liens and other encumbrances against the Employer on account of debts or claims alleged to be due from the Service Provider or his Sub-Service Provider to any person and on behalf of Employer, the Service Provider will defend at his own expense, any claim or litigation brought against the Employer or the Service Provider including Sub-Service Provider in connection therewith. Service Provider shall defend or contest at his own expense, any fresh claim or litigation against the Employer by any person including his Sub-Service Provider, till its satisfactory settlement even after the expiry of two years from the date of issue of Completion/Execution Certificate.

2.25 DELAYS BY EMPLOYER OR HIS AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE

2.25.1 In case the Service Provider's performance is delayed due to any act or omission on the part of the Employer or his authorized Representative, then the Service Provider shall be given due extension of time for the completion of the Service, to the extent such omission on the part of the Employer has caused delay in the Service Provider's performance of his Services.

2.25.2 No adjustment in Contract Price shall be allowed for reasons of such delays and extensions granted except as provided in Tender Document, where the Employer reserves the right to seek indulgence of Service Provider to maintain the agreed Time Schedule of Completion. In such an event the Service Provider shall be obliged to provide Service for additional time beyond stipulated time including Off-days / Holidays or by enhancing resources to achieve the completion date/interim targets.

2.26 NO WAIVER OF RIGHTS

2.26.1 None of the terms and conditions of this Contract shall be deemed waived by either party unless such waiver is executed in writing by the duly authorized representative of both the parties.

2.27 CERTIFICATE NOT TO AFFECT RIGHT OF EMPLOYER AND LIABILITY OF SERVICE PROVIDER

2.27.1 No interim payment certificate(s) issued by the EIC of the Employer, nor any sum paid on account by the Employer, nor any extension of time for execution of the service granted by Employer shall affect or prejudice the rights of the Employer against the Service Provider or relieve the Service Provider of his obligations for the due performance of the Contract, or be interpreted as approval of the Service done and no certificate shall create liability for the Employer to pay for alterations, amendments, variations or additional services not ordered, in writing, by Employer or discharge the liability of the Service Provider for the payment of damages whether due, ascertained, or certified or not or any sum against the payment of which he is bound to indemnify the Employer.

2.28 LANGUAGE AND MEASURES



2.28.1 All documents pertaining to the Contract including Specifications, Schedules, Notices, Correspondence, operating and maintenance Instructions or any other writing shall be written in English/Hindi language. The Metric System of measurement shall be used in the Contract unless otherwise specified.

2.29 RELEASE OF INFORMATION

2.29.1 The Service Provider shall not communicate or use in advertising, publicity, sales releases or in any other medium, photographs, or other reproduction of the Service under this Contract or description of the site dimensions, quantity, quality or other information concerning the Service unless prior written permission has been obtained from the Employer.

2.30 COMPLETION PERIOD, CONTRACT PERIOD AND COMPLETION OF CONTRACT

2.30.1 The Completion Period of Service and Contract Period shall be as mentioned in Special Conditions of Contract.

2.30.2 Unless terminated under the provisions of any other relevant clause, this Contract shall be deemed to have been completed at the expiration of the Defect Liability Period as provided for under the Contract.

2.31 INDEPENDENT CAPACITY

2.31.1 The parties intend that an independent Service Provider relationship will be created by this Contract. The Service Provider and his/her employees or agents performing under this Contract are not employees or agents of the Employer. The Service Provider will neither hold himself/herself out as nor claim to be an officer or employee of the Employer by reasons hereof, nor will the Service Provider make any claim of right, privilege or benefit that would accrue to such employee under law. Conduct and control of work will be solely with the Service Provider.

2.32 NOTICE

2.32.1 TO THE SERVICE PROVIDER: Any notice to be given to the Service Provider or his duly authorised representative at the job Site under the terms of the Contract may be served by the Employer by facsimile / e-mail or through registered post/Courier at the address/contact information furnished by the Service Provider. Proof of issue of any such notice could be conclusive of the Service Provider having been duly informed of all contents therein.

2.32.2 TO THE EMPLOYER: Any notice to be given to the EIC of the Employer under the terms of the Contract may be served by the Service Provider, by facsimile / e-mail or delivering the same through registered post /Courier at the concerned site office.

2.32.3 Either party may change a nominated address to another address in the country where the Services are being provided by prior notice to the other party, with a copy to EIC and the EIC may do so by prior notice to both the parties. The decision of EIC in this regard shall be final and binding on the parties.



2.33 CONFIDENTIALITY

The Service Provider, its Sub-Service Provider and their personnel shall not, either during the term or within two (2) years after the expiration of this Contract, disclose any proprietary or confidential information related to Service/project, this Contract, or Employer's business or operations without the prior written consent of the Employer.

2.34 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT

The Service Provider shall retain the copy right and other intellectual property rights in the Service Provider's document and other design documents made by (or on behalf of) the Service Provider.

Subject to the confidentiality obligations, by signing the Contract, within the Contract Price, the Service Provider shall be deemed to give to the Employer a non-terminable, transferable, non-exclusive and royalty-free right to copy, use and communicate the Service Provider's documents for the operation, maintenance, repair of the Service and Statutory purposes, but not for any other purpose. Such documents of the Service Provider shall not be used, copied or communicated to a third party by or on behalf of the Employer for the purposes other than those permitted, without the Service Provider's Consent.



SECTION - III

3.0 PERFORMANCE OF SERVICE

3.1 EXECUTION OF SERVICES

3.1.1 All Services shall be provided in strict conformity with the provisions of the Contract Documents and with such explanatory detailed specification and instruction as may be furnished from time to time to the Service Provider by EIC. The Service Provider shall undertake to perform all Services under this Contract with all reasonable skill, diligence and care in accordance with sound industry practice or international / national standards, wherever applicable (as the case may be) to the satisfaction of the Employer and accept full responsibility for the satisfactory quality of such services as performed by them.

3.2 CHANGES IN SERVICES

3.2.1 During the performance of the Services, EIC / Employer may make a change in the Services within the general scope of this Contract including, but not limited to, changes in methodology and minor additions to or deletions from the Services and Service Provider shall render the service as changed. Changes of this nature will be affected by a written order (i.e. Amendment) by the Employer. The time of completion of the said job may be extended for the part of the particular job at the discretion of Engineer-In-Charge, for only such alterations or substitutions of the Services, as he may consider just and reasonable.

3.2.2 If any change result in an increase in compensation payable to Service Provider or in terms of a credit to be passed on to Employer, Service Provider shall submit to EIC an estimate of the amount of such compensation or credit in a form prescribed by Employer. Such estimates shall be based on the rates shown in the Schedule of Rates. Upon review of Service Provider's estimate, Employer shall establish and set forth in the written order the amount of the compensation or credit for the change or a basis for determining a reasonable compensation or credit for the change.

3.3 ACTION AND COMPENSATION IN CASE OF POOR SERVICE

3.3.1 If it shall appear to the EIC that any service has been rendered with unsound, imperfect or unskilled way, or with materials /manpower of any inferior description, or that any materials / manpower provided by the Service Provider for the execution of the Service are unsound, or of a quality inferior to that Contracted for, or otherwise not in accordance with the Contract, the Service Provider shall on demand in writing from the EIC or his authorized representative specifying the Service, materials or manpower complained of notwithstanding that the same may have been inadvertently passed, certified and paid for, forthwith rectify the service so specified and at his own cost and in the event of failure to do so within the period specified by the EIC in his demand aforesaid, the Service Provider shall be liable to pay compensation at the rate of 1 % (One percent) of the estimated cost of the whole Service, for every week limited to a maximum of 10% (ten percent) of the value of the whole Service, in event of his failure to do so the EIC may on expiry of notice period rectify/re-execute the Service as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Service Provider or may terminate the contract due to non-performance. The decision of the EIC as to any question arising under this clause shall be final and conclusive.



3.4 SUSPENSION OF SERVICES

3.4.1 Subject to the provisions of sub-para 3.4.2 of this clause, the Service Provider shall, if ordered in writing by the EIC, temporarily suspend the Services or any part thereof for such written order and not proceed with the Service therein ordered to be suspended until, he shall have received a written order to proceed therewith. The Service Provider shall not be entitled to claim compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of temporary suspension of the Services aforesaid. An extension of time for completion, corresponding with the delay caused by any such suspension of the Services as aforesaid will be granted to the Service Provider should he apply for the same provided that the suspension was not consequent to any default or failure on the part of the Service Provider.

3.4.2 In case of suspensions of entire Service, ordered in writing by EIC, for a period of more than two months, the Service Provider shall have the option to terminate the Contract.

3.5 DEFECTS LIABILITY PERIOD

3.5.1 The Service Provider unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the tender document shall guarantee the installation/Service for a period of 12 months from the date of completion of Service mentioned in the Completion Certificate issued by the EIC. Any damage or defect that may arise or lie undiscovered at the time of issue of Completion Certificate, connected in any way with the equipment or materials supplied by him or in the workmanship, shall be rectified or replaced by the Service Provider at his own expense as deemed necessary by the EIC. In case of default, the EIC may carry out such services by other service provider(s) and deduct actual cost incurred towards labour, supervision and materials consumables or otherwise plus 15% towards overheads from any sums that may then be or at any time thereafter, become due to the Service Provider or from his Contract Performance Security, or the proceeds of sale thereof or a sufficient part on thereof. The decision of EIC in this regard shall be final and binding.

3.5.2 If the Service Provider feels that any variation in Service or in quality of materials or proportions would be beneficial or necessary to fulfill the guarantees called for, he shall bring this to the notice of the EIC in writing. If during the period of liability any portion of the Service/Equipment, is found defective and is rectified/ replaced, the period of liability of 12 months for such equipment/ portion of Service shall be operative from the date such rectification/ replacement are carried out and Contract Performance Guarantee shall be furnished separately for the extended period of liability for that portion of Service/ Equipment only. However, in no such case extension will exceed 24 months from the date of initial DLP. Notwithstanding the above provisions the supplier's, guarantees/warranties for the replaced/rectified Equipment/Service shall also be passed on to the Employer.

3.6 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

3.6.1 APPLICATION FOR COMPLETION CERTIFICATE: When the Service Provider fulfills his obligation under the Contract he shall be eligible to apply for Completion Certificate. The EIC shall normally issue to the Service Provider the Completion Certificate within one month after receiving any application thereof from the Service Provider after verifying from the completion documents and satisfying himself that the Service has been



rendered in accordance with and as set out in the Contract Documents. The Service Provider, after obtaining the Completion Certificate, is eligible to present the final bill for the Service executed by him under the terms of Contract.

Completion of jobs/services for issuance of completion certificate shall constitute completion of jobs/ services as per provisions of LOA/Contract duly accepted and certified by EIC.

3.6.2 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE: Within one month from receipt of application from Service Provider after the completion of the Service in all respects as specified above at clause no. 3.6.1, the Service Provider shall be furnished with a certificate by the EIC of such completion, but no certificate shall be given nor shall the Service be deemed to have been rendered until all scaffolding, Equipment(s) & machine(s), surplus materials and rubbish brought for/ generated during execution of service is cleared off the Site completely. EIC's certification about completion of service in all aspects shall be binding and conclusive.

3.6.3 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE DOCUMENTS: For the purpose of Completion, the following documents will be deemed to form the completion documents:

- i) The technical documents according to which the Service was carried out.
- ii) Material appropriation, Statement for the materials issued by the Employer for the Service and list of surplus materials returned to the Employer's store duly supported by necessary documents

3.6.4 EXECUTION CERTIFICATE:

Execution Certificate against Rate/ Maintenance contract shall be issued by EIC against written request from Service Provider.

3.7 FINAL DECISION & FINAL CERTIFICATE

3.7.1 Upon expiry of the period of liability and subject to the Engineer-in-Charge being satisfied that the Service Provider has in all respect duly made-up any shortfall and performed all his obligations under the Contract, the Engineer-in- Charge shall (without prejudice to the rights of the Employer to retain the provisions of relevant Clause hereof) otherwise give a certificate herein referred to as the Final Certificate to that effect. The Service Provider shall not be considered to have fulfilled the whole of his obligations under Contract until Final Certificate shall have been given by the Engineer-In- Charge.

3.8 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

3.8.1 Notwithstanding anything contrary contained herein, the aggregate total liability of Service Provider to Employer under the Contract shall not exceed the Total Contract Value, except that this clause shall not limit the liability of the Service Provider for following:

- (a) In the event of breach of any Applicable Law;
- (b) In the event of fraud, willful misconduct or illegal or unlawful acts, or gross Negligence of the Service Provider or any person acting on behalf of the Service Provider; or
- (c) In the event of acts or omissions of the Service Provider which are contrary to the most elementary rules of diligence which a conscientious Service Provider would have followed in similar circumstances; or
- (d) In the event of any claim or loss or damage arising out of infringement of Intellectual Property; or



(e) For any damage to any third party, including death or injury of any third party caused by the Service Provider or any person or firm acting on behalf of the Service Provider in executing the Works/Services.

However, neither party shall be liable to the other Party for any indirect nor consequential loss or damage like loss of use, loss of profit, loss of production or business interruption which is connected with any claim arising under the Contract.

3.9 INDEMNITY

3.9.1 If any action is brought before a Court, Tribunal or any other Authority against the Employer or an officer or agent of the Employer, for the failure, omission or neglect on the part of the Service Provider to perform any acts, matters, covenants or things under the Contract, or damage or injury caused by the alleged omission or negligence on the part of the Service Provider, his agents, representatives or his Sub- Service Provider's, or in connection with any claim based on lawful demands of Sub-Service Provider's servicemen suppliers or employees, the Service Provider, shall in such cases indemnify and keep the Employer and/or their representatives harmless from all losses, damages, expenses or decrees arising out of such action.



SECTION – IV

4.0 PAYMENT, INSURANCE AND TAXES

4.1 DEDUCTION FROM THE CONTRACT PRICE

4.1.1 All costs, damages or expenses which Employer may have paid or incurred, which under the provisions of the Contract, the Service Provider is liable to pay to the Employer. All such claims shall be claimed by the Employer from the Service Provider regularly as and when they fall due. Such claims shall be paid by the Service Provider within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of the corresponding bills/ claims and if not paid by the Service Provider within the said period, the Employer may, then, deduct the amount from any immediate moneys due to the Service Provider like R.A Bills, Final Bills, Contract Performance Security or any payment becoming due to the Service Provider under the Contract or may be recovered by actions of law or otherwise, if the Service Provider fails to satisfy the Employer of such claims.

4.2 SCHEDULE OF RATES AND PAYMENTS

4.2.1 SERVICE PROVIDER'S REMUNERATION

The price to be paid by the Employer to Service Provider for the whole of the Service to be done and for the performance of all the obligations undertaken by the Service Provider under the Contract Documents shall be ascertained by the application of the respective Schedule of Rates (the inclusive nature of which is more particularly defined by way of application but not of limitation, with the succeeding sub-clause of this clause) and payment to be made accordingly for the Services actually executed and approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. The sum so ascertained shall (except only as and to the extent expressly provided herein) constitute the sole and inclusive remuneration of the Service Provider under the Contract and no further or other payment whatsoever shall be or become due or payable to the Service Provider under the Contract.

4.2.2 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO BE INCLUSIVE

The prices/rates quoted by the Service Provider shall remain firm till the issue of Final Certificate and shall not be subject to escalation. Schedule of Rates shall be deemed to include and cover all costs, expenses and liabilities of every description and all risks of every kind to be taken in rendering the services to the Employer by the Service Provider. The Service Provider shall be deemed to have known the nature, scope, magnitude and the extent of the service though the Contract Document may not fully and precisely furnish/specify them. The Tenderer shall be deemed to include the requisite services as may be required to complete the Services properly including remedying of any defect therein.

4.2.3 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO COVER CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS, MATERIALS, LABOUR ETC.

Without in any way limiting the provisions of the preceding sub-clause the Schedule of Rates shall be deemed to include and cover the cost of all construction equipment, temporary work (except as provided for herein), pumps, materials, labour, insurance, fuel, consumables, stores & appliances and such other items / equipments / materials as required for carrying out the



services by the Service Provider and all other matters in connection with each item in the Schedule of Rates and the execution of the Service or any portion thereof finished, complete in every respect and maintained as shown or described in the Contract Documents or as may be ordered in writing during the continuance of the Contract.

4.2.4 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO COVER ROYALTIES, RENTS AND CLAIMS

The Schedule of Rates (i.e., Value of Contract) shall be deemed to include and cover the cost of all royalties and fees for the articles and processes, protected by letters, patent or otherwise incorporated in or used in connection with the Service, also all royalties, rents and other payments in connection with obtaining materials of whatsoever kind for the Service and shall include an indemnity to the Employer which the Service Provider hereby gives against all actions, proceedings, claims, damages, costs and expenses arising from the incorporation in or use in the Service of any such articles, processes or materials, octroi or other municipal or local Board Charges, if levied on materials, equipment or machineries to be brought to site for use for Services shall be borne by the Service Provider.

4.2.5 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO COVER TAXES AND DUTIES

No exemption or reduction of Customs Duties, GST, Works Contract Tax or any port dues, transport charges, stamp duties or Central or State Government or local Body or Municipal Taxes or duties, taxes or charges (from or of any other body), entry tax, whatsoever, will be granted or obtained, all of which expenses shall be deemed to be included in and covered by the Schedule of Rates, unless mentioned specifically elsewhere in the Tender Document. The Service Provider shall also obtain and pay for all permits/licenses or other privileges necessary to complete the Service.

4.2.6 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO COVER RISKS OF DELAY

The Schedule of Rates shall be deemed to include and cover the risk of all possibilities of delay and interference with the Service Provider's conduct/performance of Services which occurs from any causes including orders of the Employer in the exercise of his power and on account of extension of time granted due to various reasons and for all other possible or probable causes of delay.

4.2.7 SCHEDULE OF RATES CANNOT BE ALTERED

For Service under unit rate basis, no alteration will be allowed in the Schedule of Rates by reason of services or any part of them being modified, altered, extended, diminished or committed. The Schedule of Rates are fully inclusive of rates which have been fixed by the Service Provider and agreed to by the Employer and cannot be altered. For lumpsum Contracts, the payment will be made according to the Service actually carried out, for which purpose an item wise, or work wise Schedule of Rates shall be furnished, suitable for evaluating the value of Service provided and preparing running account bill. Payment for any additional Service which is not covered in the Schedule of Rates shall only be released on issuance of Amendment to LOA/Contract by the Employer.

4.3 PROCEDURE FOR BILLING OF SERVICES

4.3.1 BILLING PROCEDURE



Following procedures shall be adopted for billing of services executed by the Service Provider.

4.3.1.1 The Bill(s) complete in all respect with details and enclosure(s) is to be submitted by Service Provider in line with terms of the Contract. Employer shall make all endeavour to release payments of undisputed amount of the bills submitted within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-Charge.

4.3.1.2 COMPUTERISED BILLING SYSTEM: Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. has introduced Computerised Billing System whereby whenever the Bill(s) are submitted in BCPL by a Service Provider, a receipt number is usually generated. The Service Provider may also know the status of the Bill through BCPL's website.

4.3.2 MODE OF MEASUREMENT

The payment shall be made based on the mode of measurement as specified in the Contract. Otherwise, the mode of measurement shall be adopted as per latest Indian Standard Specifications.

4.4 NOTICE OF CLAIMS FOR ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS

4.4.1 Should the Service Provider consider that he is entitled to any extra payment for any extra/additional Job(s)/Service(s) or material change in original Specifications carried out by him in respect of job, he shall forthwith give notice in writing to the Engineer-in-Charge that he claims extra payment. Such notice shall be given to the Engineer-in-Charge upon which Service Provider bases such claims and such notice shall contain full particulars of the nature of such claim with full details of amount claimed. Irrespective of any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the Service Provider must intimate his intention to lodge claim on the Employer within 10 (ten) days of the commencement of happening of the event and quantify the claim within 30 (thirty) days, failing which the Service Provider will lose his right to claim any compensation/reimbursement/damages etc.. Failure on the part of Service Provider to put forward any claim without the necessary particulars as above within the time above specified shall be an absolute waiver thereof. No omission by Employer to reject any such claim and no delay in dealing therewith shall be waiver by Employer of any of these rights in respect thereof.

4.4.2 Engineer-in-Charge shall review such claims within a reasonable period of time and cause to discharge these in a manner considered appropriate after due deliberations thereon. However, Service Provider shall be obliged to carry on with the Jobs/services during the period in which his claims are under consideration by the Employer, irrespective of the outcome of such claims, where additional payments for Services considered extra are justifiable in accordance with the Contract provisions, Employer shall arrange to release the same in the same manner as for normal job payments. Such of the extra services so admitted by Employer shall be governed by all the terms, conditions, stipulations and specifications as are applicable for the Contract. The rates for extra services shall generally be the unit rates provided for in the Contract. In the event unit rates for extra services so executed are not available as per Contract, payments may either be released on day work basis for which daily/hourly rates for workmen and hourly rates for equipment rental shall apply, or on the unit rate for Services executed shall be derived by interpolation/ extrapolation of unit rates



already existing in the Contract. In all the matters pertaining to applicability of rate and admittance of otherwise of an extra service claim(s) of Service Provider, the decision of Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

4.5 INSURANCE

4.5.1 Service Provider shall, at his own expense, arrange appropriate insurance to cover all risks assumed by the Service Provider under this Contract in respect of its personnel deputed under this Contract as well as Service Provider's equipment, tools and any other belongings of the Service Provider or their personnel during the entire period of their engagement in connection with this Contract. Employer will have no liability on this account. The Personnel covered must be covered to meet the liability under Employee Compensation Act.

4.5.2 The provisions of this Clause shall in no way limit the liability of the Service Provider under the Contract.

4.5.3 If the Service Provider neglects, fails, or refuses to obtain or maintain insurances required to be effected, or fails to provide certification etc., the Employer has the right to procure and maintain policies at Service Provider's expense plus administrative cost of 10% of the amount of Insurance premium.

4.5.4 INSURANCE TYPES

Service Provider shall at all time during the currency of the Contract provide, pay for and maintain the following insurance amongst others:

Employee Compensation and Employer's common law liability insurance covering liability to employees of the Service Provider under the laws of their place or employment or place or injury, arising out of injury sustained in connection with any of the services. This insurance will be extended where submitted by law, to indemnify the Employer against any statutory liability which it may incur towards injured employees of the Service Provider. A proof of the same should be submitted to EIC for liability in line with Employees Compensation Act.

General Public Liability Insurance covering liabilities including contractual liability for bodily injury, including death of persons, and liabilities for damage of property. This insurance must cover all operations of Service Provider required to fulfill the provisions under this Contract.

Service Provider's Equipment/Materials/Goods used for execution of the work hereunder shall have an insurance cover with a suitable limit (as per international standards).

Automobile Public Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired automobiles used in the performance of the work hereunder, with bodily injury limits and property damage limits as governed by Indian Insurance regulations.

Public Liability Insurance as required under Public Liability Insurance Act 1991.

4.5.5 Service Provider shall obtain additional insurance or revise the limits of existing insurance as per Employer's request in which case additional cost shall be to Service Provider's account.



Further, the Service Provider shall ensure the adequacy of Insurance at all time in accordance with the nature of the Service(s), terms of the Contract and Statutory requirements.

4.5.6 CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Before commencing performance of the services, Service Provider shall on request furnish EIC/Employer with certificates of insurance indicating:

type and amounts of insurance as required herein;
insurance company or companies carrying the aforesaid coverage;
effective and expiry dates of policies;
that the Employer may give advance notice for any material change in the policy. waiver of subrogation endorsement has been attached to all policies; and
the territorial limits of all policies.

4.5.7 If any of the above policies expire or are cancelled during the terms of the service, and Service Provider fails for any reason to renew such policies, the Employer may replace same and recover the charges towards premium plus administrative charges from Service Provider. Should there be a lapse in any insurance required to be carried out by the Service Provider hereunder for any reason, losses & penalty, if any resulting there from shall be to the sole account of the Service Provider.

4.5.8 Service Provider shall require all its Sub-Service Providers to provide such foregoing insurance cover as the Service Provider is obligated to provide under the Contract.

4.5.9 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION: All insurance policies of the Service Provider with respect to the operations conducted hereunder, shall be endorsed by the underwriter in accordance with the following policy wording:“ The insurers hereby waive their rights of subrogation against any individual, Employer, affiliates or assignees for whom or with whom the assured may be operating to the extent of the Contractual indemnities undertaken by the Service Provider”.

4.5.10 Deductible: That portion of any loss not covered by insurance provided for in this article solely by reason of deductible provision in such insurance policies shall be to the account of the Service Provider.

4.6 TAXES AND DUTIES

4.6.1 The Service Provider, unless specified otherwise elsewhere in the Contract agrees to and does hereby accept full and exclusive liability for the payment of any and all Taxes, Duties, including GST now or hereafter imposed, increased, modified from time to time in respect of Services and materials and all contributions and taxes for unemployment compensation, insurance and old age pensions or annuities now or hereafter imposed by any Central or State Government authorities which are imposed with respect to or covered by the wages, salaries, or other compensations paid to the persons employed by the Service Provider and the Service Provider shall be responsible for the compliance of all Sub-Service Providers, with all applicable Central, State, Municipal and local law and regulation and requirement of any Central, State or local Government agency or authority. Service Provider further agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Employer harmless from any liability or penalty which may be



imposed by the Central, State or Local authorities by reason or any violation by Service Provider or Sub- Sub-Service Provider of such laws, suits or proceedings that may be brought against the Employer arising under, growing out of, or by reason of the service provided for by this Contract, by third parties, or by Central or State Government authority or any administrative sub-division thereof. Tax deductions will be made as per the rules and regulations in force in accordance with acts prevailing from time to time.

4.6.2 Service Provider shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s) with all required supporting document(s) as per Contract within a period specified in Contracts to enable Employer to avail Input Tax Credit.

If Input Tax credit with respect to GST is not available to Employer for any reason which is not attributable to Employer, then Employer shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST charged in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to / deduct/ setoff /recover the such GST together with all penalties and interest if any, against any amounts paid or payable by Employer to Service Provider.

4.6.3 Where Employer has the obligation to discharge tax liability under reverse charge mechanism and Employer has paid or is /liable to pay GST to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per rules (as amended from time to time) for any reason which is not attributable to Employer or Input Tax credit with respect to such payments is not available to Employer for any reason which is not attributable to Employer, then Employer shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by Employer to Service Provider.

4.7 INCOME TAX

4.7.1 Income Tax deduction shall be made from all payments of the Service Provider as per rules and regulation in force in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time. As per the provisions of the income Tax Act, 1961, Permanent Account No. (PAN) is compulsorily required to be mentioned in Tax Deduction at Source (TDS) certificate issued to the payee. Therefore, the bidder must submit the details of PAN / the copy of application filed for allotment of PAN (if PAN no. not available) to EIC immediately on receipt of FOA/Contract Document, failing which, TDS will be applied as per applicable law and TDS certificate will not be issued. Therefore, in case the Service Provider does not furnish PAN, EMPLOYER shall deduct at source as provided in the Income Tax Act 1961, or in the relevant Finance Act, or as directed in the orders u/s 195(3) or 197 or 195(2), as the case may be, or at such higher rate as may be required by Section 206AA of Income Tax Act 1961, from time to time.

4.7.2 In case of foreign bidder, the Service Provider must apply through the local embassy / consulate of India for obtaining PAN card. In case, foreign Service Provider don't have the PAN, then amount will be deducted and deposited as per law and TDS certificate will also not be provided. Further, such Service Provider shall comply all other provisions mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document related to making remittances to non-residents including Permanent Establishment, Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) if non-resident desire to avail benefits available under Double Tax Avoidance Agreement (DTAA), Withholding Tax etc., as per Income Tax Act, 1961 (as amended from time to time).



4.8 STATUTORY VARIATIONS

4.8.1 All duties, taxes (except where otherwise expressly provided in the Contract) as may be levied / imposed in consequences of execution of the Jobs/Services or in relation thereto or in connection therewith as per the Acts, Laws, Rules, Regulations in force on the due date of submission of Bid for this Contract shall be to Service Provider's account. Any increase / decrease in such duties, taxes after the due date of submission of bid but within the Contractual completion date as stipulated in the Contract will be to the account of Employer subject to submission of documentary proof to the satisfaction of Employer.

4.8.2 Any increase in the duties and taxes after the Contractual completion period will be to the Service Provider's account, where delay in completion /mobilization period is attributable to the Service Provider and the taxes & duties are not cenvatable (i.e. Input Tax Credit (ITC) not available). In case of applicability of ITC / cenvatable taxes & duties, payment shall be made as per the prevailing rates during the currency of the Contract. However, any benefit of decrease in duties and taxes after the Contractual completion will be passed on to the Employer.

4.8.3 In the event of introduction of any new legislation or any change or amendment or enforcement of any Act or Law, rules or regulations of Government of India or State Government(s) or Public Body which becomes effective after the due date of submission of Bid for this Contract but within the Contractual completion period (including extended period allowed due to reasons attributed to Employer) and which results in increased cost of the jobs/services under the Contract through increased liability of taxes, (other than personnel and Corporate taxes), duties, the Service Provider shall be indemnified for any such increased cost by the Employer subject to the production of documentary proof to the satisfaction of the Employer to the extent which directly is attributable to such introduction of new legislation or change or amendment as mentioned above and adjudication by the competent authority & the courts wherever levy of such taxes / duties are disputed by Employer.

4.8.4 Similarly, in the event of introduction of new legislation or any change or amendment or enforcement of any Act or Law, rules or regulations of Government of India or State Government(s) or Public Body which becomes effective after the due date of submission of Bid for this Contract and which results in any decrease in the cost of the services/ jobs through reduced liability of taxes, (other than personnel and Corporate taxes) duties, the Service Provider shall pass on the benefits of such reduced cost, taxes or duties to the Employer, to the extent which is directly attributable to such introduction of new legislation or change or amendment as mentioned above.

4.9 DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ANY PERSON AND THIRD PARTY

i) Service Provider shall be responsible for making good to the satisfaction of the Employer any loss or any damage to structures and properties belonging to the Employer or being executed or procured or being procured by the Employer or of other agencies within in the premises of the Employer, if such loss or damage is due to fault and/or the Negligence or Willful Misconduct or omission of the Service Provider, his employees, agents, representatives or Sub-Service Providers.

ii) The Service Provider shall take sufficient care in moving his equipment and materials from one place to another so that they do not cause any damage to any person or to the property of the Employer or any third party including overhead and underground cables and



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

in the event of any damage resulting to the property of the Employer or of a third party during the movement of the aforesaid equipment or materials the cost of such damages including eventual loss of production, operation or services in any plant or establishment as estimated by the Employer or ascertained or demanded by the third party shall be borne by the Service Provider. Third party liability risk shall be Rupees One lakh for single accident and limited to Rupees Ten lakhs.

iii) The Service Provider shall indemnify and keep the Employer harmless of all claims for damages to property other than Employer's property arising under or by reason of this agreement, if such claims result from the fault and/or Negligence or Willful Misconduct or omission of the Service Provider, his employees, agents, representative of Sub-Service Provider.



SECTION – V

5.0 LAWS, HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT

5.1 LABOUR LAWS

No labour below the age of 18 (eighteen) years shall be employed on the Job.

ii) The Service Provider shall not pay less than what is provided under law to labourers engaged by him on the Job.

iii) The Service Provider shall at his expense comply with all labour laws and keep the Employer indemnified in respect thereof.

iv) The Service Provider shall pay equal wages for men and women in accordance with applicable labour laws.

v) If the Service Provider is covered under the Contract labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, he shall obtain a license from licensing authority (i.e. office of the labour commissioner) by payment of necessary prescribed fee and the deposit, if any, before starting the Job under the Contract. Such fee/deposit shall be borne by the Service Provider.

vi) The Service Provider shall employ labour in sufficient numbers either directly or through Sub- Service Provider's to maintain the required rate of progress and of quality to ensure workmanship of the degree specified in the Contract while also ensuring that workman is not stressed due to long hour of working and to the satisfaction of the EIC.

vii) The Service Provider shall furnish to the EIC the distribution return of the number and description, by trades of the service people employed on the services. The Service Provider shall also submit on the 4th and 19th of every month to the EIC a true statement showing in respect of the second half of the preceding month and the first half of the current month (1) the accidents that occurred during the said fortnight showing the circumstances under which they happened and the extent of damage and injury caused by them and (2) the number of female workers who have been allowed Maternity Benefit as provided in the Maternity Benefit Act 1961 on Rules made thereunder and the amount paid to them.

viii) The Service Provider shall comply with the provisions of the payment of Wage Act 1936, Employee Provident Fund Act 1952, Minimum Wages Act 1948. Employers Liability Act 1938. Servicemen's Compensation Act 1923, Industrial Disputes Act 1947, the Maternity Benefit Act 1961 and Contract Labour Regulation and Abolition Act 1970, Employment of Children Act 1938 or any modifications thereof or any other law relating thereto and rules made thereunder from time to time.

ix) The EIC shall on a report having been made by an Inspecting Officer as defined in Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970 have the power to deduct from the money due to the Service Provider any sum required or estimated to be required for making good the loss suffered by a worker or workers by reason of non- fulfilment of the Conditions of the Contract for the benefit of workers, non-payment of wages or of deductions made from his or their wages which are not justified by the terms of the Contract or non-observance of the said regulations.



x) The Service Provider shall indemnify the Employer against any payments to be made under and for the observance of the provisions of the aforesaid Acts without prejudice to his right to obtain indemnity from his Sub-Service Provider's. In the event of the Service Provider committing a default or breach of any of the provisions of the aforesaid Acts as amended from time to time, of furnishing any information or submitting or filling and Form/ Register/ Slip under the provisions of these Acts which is materially incorrect then on the report of the inspecting Officers, the Service Provider shall without prejudice to any other liability pay to the Employer a sum not exceeding Rs.10000.00 as Liquidated Damages for every default, breach or furnishing, making, submitting, filling materially incorrect statement as may be fixed by the EIC and in the event of the Service Provider's default continuing in this respect, the Liquidated Damages may be enhanced to Rs.5000.00 per day for each day of default subject to a maximum of one percent of the estimated cost of the Services put to the Contract. The EIC shall deduct such amount from bills or Contract Performance Security of the Service Provider and credit the same to the Welfare Fund constitute under these acts. The decision of the EIC in this respect shall be final and binding.

5.2 SAFETY REGULATIONS

In respect of all labour, directly employed in the Service for the performance of Service Provider's part of this agreement, the Service Provider shall at his own expense arrange for all the safety provisions as per safety codes of C.P.W.D., Indian Standards Institution. The Electricity Act, The Mines Act and such other acts as applicable.

The Service Provider shall observe and abide by all fire and safety regulations of the Employer. Before starting service, the Service Provider shall consult with Employer's safety Engineers or EIC and must make good to the satisfaction of the Employer any loss or damage due to fire to any portion of the service done or to be done under this agreement or to any of the Employer's existing property.

5.3 FIRST AID AND INDUSTRIAL INJURIES

i) Service Provider shall maintain first aid facilities for its employees and those of its Sub-Service Provider.

ii) Service Provider shall make outside arrangements for ambulance service and for the treatment of industrial injuries. The names of those providing these services shall be furnished to Employer prior to start and their telephone numbers shall be prominently posted in Service Provider's field office.

All critical industrial injuries shall be reported promptly to the Employer, and a copy of Service Provider's report covering each personal injury requiring the attention of a physician shall be furnished to the Employer.

5.4 GENERAL RULES

5.4.1 Smoking within the battery area, tank farm, dock limits or any such area identified by EIC or mentioned in SCC or any guideline, is strictly prohibited. Violators of the no smoking rules shall be discharged immediately after imposing the applicable penalty(ies). Decision of EIC in the matter shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.



5.5 CARE IN HANDLING INFLAMMABLE GAS

5.5.1 The Service Provider must ensure all precautionary measures and exercise utmost care in handling the inflammable gas cylinder/inflammable liquids/paints etc. as required under the law and/or as advised by the fire Authorities of the Employer.

5.6 PRESERVATION OF PLACE

5.6.1 The Service Provider shall take requisite precautions and use his best endeavors to prevent any riotous or unlawful behavior by or amongst his worker / personnel employed for the services and for the preservation of peace and protection of the inhabitants and security of property in the neighborhood of the Site. In the event of the Employer requiring the maintenance of a Special Police Force at or in the vicinity of the site during the tenure of services, the expenses thereof shall be borne by the Service Provider and if paid by the Employer shall be recoverable from the Service Provider.

5.7 ENVIRONMENT

5.7.1 Employer acknowledges their commitment to conduct their respective operations in a manner which not only complies with all relevant environmental protection and pollution control legislation but also such operations do not cause environmental damage or pollution and in a manner which acknowledges other cultural and associated considerations. In recognition of this commitment, the Service Provider shall perform the services in such a way as to avoid or minimize environmental damage or pollution and fully recognize the special aspects of the environment as communicated by Employer or as applicable. Service Provider shall comply with, and the Service Provider shall ensure compliance with all applicable environmental protection and pollution control legislation as it relates to the services.

5.7.2 In the furtherance of any laws, regulations and rules promulgated by the Government of India, Service Provider shall:

Employ good international oil & gas industry practices, including as required, advanced techniques, practices and methods of operation for the prevention of environmental damage in conducting the job;

Take necessary and adequate steps to prevent environmental damage and, where some adverse impact on the environment is unavoidable, minimize such damage and the consequential effects thereof of property and people; and

Adhere to the guidelines, limitations or restrictions, if any, imposed by the environmental clearance as applicable.

5.7.3 If during the Service Provider's performance of the services, the Employer is of the opinion that the Service Provider is either not conducting the services in strict compliance with this Contract or is conducting the services in such a way as to endanger the environment or in such a way as to risk being in breach of any environmental protection or pollution control legislation, then the Employer shall notify the Service Provider in writing of the conduct involved and the Service Provider shall initiate corrective action to the reasonable satisfaction of the Employer within twenty four (24) hours of the conduct so notified or as



decided by EIC. Employer may, require Service Provider to discontinue the Service in whole or in part until Service Provider has taken such action.

5.7.4 The Service Provider shall notify the Employer as soon as reasonably practicable of any spillage or potential spillage of petroleum or any act of pollution or potentially polluting event. For each and any such event the Service Provider shall record the relevant information on the incident report form and shall deliver the completed form to the Employer forthwith.

5.7.5 After completion of the entire job as per this Contract and prior to Demobilization, Service Provider shall at its expense satisfactorily dispose of all rubbish, remove all temporary work, equipment and materials belonging to Service Provider and return to Employer warehouse all surplus spares and salvageable Employer supplied materials. Further, the Service Provider can take away the brought-out Service Provider supplied surplus Material (i.e. Materials brought by the Service Provider for work/Services at site under Contract, not used by them for work/Services and leftover at the Site) subject to prior written consent of the EIC. The payment made, if any, towards such surplus Material will be recovered from the payment of Service Provider.

Service Provider shall leave the premises in a neat and safe condition. Service Provider shall be required to leave all, sites and surrounding area as it existed at the commencement of Contract.

5.7.6 Service Provider shall ensure that the pertinent completed environmental impact studies including the Rapid Environmental Impact Assessment carried out by Employer are made available to its Personnel and to its Sub-Service Providers to develop adequate and proper awareness of the measures and methods of environmental protection to be used in carrying out the job;

Ensure and maintain at his own cost all lights, guards, fencing, warning signs and watching, when and where necessary or required by the EIC, for the protection of the Services or for the safety and convenience of the public or others.

Ensure that the Contracts entered into between Service Provider and its Sub Service Providers (if allowed) relating to the Services shall include the provisions stipulated herein;

be responsible for the removal from the Site or for otherwise making safe in accordance with applicable Indian laws and directives any materials generated or released by Service Provider during its activities at the Site which are toxic or similarly hazardous to the health or safety of persons or to the environment;

be liable for and shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless Employer from and against any and all demands, claims, suits and causes of action and any and all liability, costs, expenses, settlements and judgments incurred in connection therewith (including court costs and attorney's fees incurred by Employer) arising out of such toxic or hazardous materials for which the Service Provider is responsible pursuant to this Clause.



SECTION – VI

6.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION

6.1 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:

- i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).
- (ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to “Samadhan Committee”. The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15 days from the date of issue raised.
- (iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.
- (iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

2. ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.

The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by ‘Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC) to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of ‘Delhi International Arbitration Centre’.

OR

2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be



subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.

2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.

2.6 List of Excepted matters:

- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.
- b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
- c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.

4. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS:

Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.



PROFORMA FOR CONTRACT AGREEMENT

[To be executed on non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value]

LOA No. BCPL /
dated -----

Contract Agreement for the Services of ----- of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. made on ----- between (Name and Address)-----, hereinafter called the “Service Provider” (which term shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and permitted assignees) of the one part and Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. hereinafter called the “Employer” (which term shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and assignees) of the other part.

WHEREAS

A. The Employer being desirous of having provided and executed certain services mentioned, enumerated or referred to in the Tender Documents including Letter Inviting Tender, General Tender Notice, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings, Plans, Time Schedule of completion of jobs, Schedule of Rates, Agreed Variations, other documents has called for Tender.

B. The Service Provider has inspected the Site and surroundings and nature of Services specified in the Tender Documents and has satisfied himself by careful examination before submitting his tender as to the form and nature of Site and local conditions, the quantities, nature and magnitude of the Services, the availability of labour and materials necessary for the execution of Services, the means of access to above said place, the supply of power and water thereto and the accommodation he may require and has made local and independent enquiries and obtained complete information as to the matters and thing referred to, or implied in the Tender Documents or having any connection therewith and has considered the nature and extent of all probable and possible situations, delays, hindrances or interferences to or with the execution and completion of the Services to be carried out under the Contract, and has examined and considered all other matters, conditions and things and probable and possible contingencies, and generally all matters incidental thereto and ancillary thereof affecting the execution and completion of the Services and which might have influenced him in making his tender.

The Tender Documents including the Notice Letter Inviting Tender, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Rates, General Obligations, Specifications, Drawings, Plans, Time Schedule for completion of Services, Letter of Acceptance of Tender and any statement of agreed variations with its enclosures copies of which are hereto annexed form part of this Contract though separately set out herein and are included in the expression “Contract” wherever herein used.

AND WHEREAS

The Employer accepted the Tender of the Service Provider for the provision and the execution of the said Services at the rates stated in the Schedule of Rates of the Services and



finally approved by Employer (hereinafter called the "Schedule of Rates") upon the terms and subject to the conditions of Contract.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED AS FOLLOWS:-

1. In consideration of the payment to be made to the Service Provider for the Services to be executed by him, the Service Provider hereby covenants with Employer that the Service Provider shall and will duly provide, execute and complete the said Services and shall do and perform all other acts and things in the Contract mentioned or described or which are to be implied there from or may be reasonably necessary for the completion of the said Services and at the said times and in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions or stipulations mentioned in the Contract.
2. In consideration of the due provision execution and completion of the said Services, Employer does hereby agree with the Service Provider that the Employer will pay to the service provider the respective amounts for the Services actually done by him and approved by the Employer at the Schedule of Rates and such other sum payable to the Service Provider under provision of Contract, such payment to be made at such time in such manner as provided for in the Contract.

A N D

3. In consideration of the due provision, execution and completion of the said Services the Service Provider does hereby agree to pay such sums as may be due to the Employer for the services rendered by the Employer to the Service Provider, such as power supply, water supply and others as set for in the said Contract and such other sums as may become payable to the Employer towards the controlled items of consumable materials or towards loss, damage to the Employer's equipment, materials construction plant and machinery, such payments to be made at such time and in such manner as is provided in the Contract.

It is specifically and distinctly understood and agreed between the Employer and the Service Provider that the Service Provider shall have no right, title or interest in the Site made available by the Employer for execution of the Services or in the goods, articles, materials etc., brought on the said Site (unless the same specifically belongs to the Service Provider) and the Service Provider shall not have or deemed to have any lien whatsoever charge for unpaid bills will not be entitled to assume or retain possession or control of the Site or structures and the Employer shall have an absolute and unfettered right to take full possession of Site and to remove the Service Provider, their servants, agents and materials belonging to the Service Provider and lying on the Site.

The Service Provider shall be allowed to enter upon the Site for execution of the Services only as a licensee simpliciter and shall not have any claim, right, title or interest in the Site or the structures erected thereon and the Employer shall be entitled to terminate such license at any time without assigning any reason.

The materials including sand, gravel, stone, loose, earth, rock etc., dug up or excavated from the said Site shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed under this Contract, exclusively belong to the Employer and the Service Provider shall have no right to claim over the same



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकरऔरपालीमेरलिमिटेड
(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)

and such excavation and materials should be disposed off on account of the Employer according to the instruction in writing issued from time to time by the Engineer-In-Charge.

In Witness whereof the parties have executed these presents in the day and the year first above written.

Signed and Delivered for and on
on behalf of Employer.
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Signed and Delivered for and
on behalf of the Service Provider
Name of the Service Provider

Date : _____
Place: _____

Date : _____
Place: _____

IN PRESENCE OF TWO WITNESSES

1. _____

2. _____

1. _____

2. _____



SECTION-V

HEALTH, SAFETY ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS



HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS

1. SCOPE

These specifications establish the 'Health, Safety and Environment [HSE] Management' requirement to be complied with by the Contractors during executing their Job. Requirements stipulated in these specifications shall supplement the requirements of 'HSE Management' given in relevant act(s) / legislation(s).

2. REQUIREMENTS OF 'HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT [HSE] MANAGEMENT SYSTEM' TO BE COMPLIED BY BIDDERS

- 2.1. Preferably, the Contract should have a documented 'HSE Policy' to cover commitment of their organization to ensure health, safety and environment aspects in their line of operations.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall ensure that the BCPL's 'Health, Safety and Environment [HSE]' requirements are clearly understood and faithfully implemented at all level, at sites.
- 2.3. Contractor shall promote & develop consciousness for health, safety & environment among all personnel working for the Contractor. Regular work-site meetings shall be arranged on 'HSE' activities to cover hazards involved in various operations during executing their jobs, location of First Aid Box, trained personnel to give First Aid, Assembly Points, standby Ambulance or vehicle and fire protection measures such as fire hydrant, water and fire extinguishers, etc.
- 2.4. Non-conformance of 'HSE' by Contractor [including his sub-Contractors] as brought out during review/audit by BCPL / external agency authorized by BCPL, shall be complied by Contractor and its report to be submitted to BCPL.
- 2.5. Contractor shall adhere consistently to all provisions of 'HSE' requirements. In case of non-compliance of continuous failure in implementation of any of the 'HSE' provisions, BCPL may impose stoppage of work and a suitable penalty for non-compliance. The decision of imposing work-stoppage, its extent & monetary penalty shall rest with BCPL.
- 2.6. All fatal accidents and other personnel accidents shall be investigated for root cause by BCPL and Contractor shall extend all necessary help and cooperation in this regard. Recommend corrective and preventive actions of findings will be communicated to Contractor for taking suitable actions should be taken by the Contractors to avoid recurrence of such incidences.
- 2.7. Contractor shall ensure that all their staffs and workers, including their sub-Contractor(s), shall wear 'Personal Protective Equipments [PPEs]' such as safety helmets, safety shoes, safety belts, protective goggles, gloves, etc., as per job requirements. All these gadgets shall conform to relevant IS specifications or equivalent.
- 2.8. Contractor shall assign competent & qualified personnel for carrying out various tasks/jobs as per requirement.
- 2.9. All equipment should be tested and certified for its capacity before use.



- 2.10. Contractor shall ensure storage and utilization methodology of materials that are not detrimental to the environment. Where required, Contractor shall ensure that only the environment-friendly materials are used.
- 2.11. All persons deployed at site shall be knowledgeable of and comply with the environmental laws, rules and regulations relating to the hazardous material substances and waste. Contractor shall not dump release or otherwise discharge or dispose off any such materials without the express authorization of BCPL.
- 2.12. Contractor should obtain all work permits before start of activities [as applicable] like hot work, confined space, work at heights, storage of chemicals/explosive materials and its use & implement all precautions mentioned therein.
- 2.13. Contractor should display caution boards, provide posters, banners at site office and work locations for safe working to promote safety consciousness, etc.
- 2.14. Contractor should carryout audits/inspections/supervisions at the sub-Contractor's works and should submit the reports for review by BCPL

3. RELEVANT CODES FOR 'PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENTS'

IS: 2925 – 1984	Industrial Safety Helmets
IS: 47701 – 1968	Rubber Gloves for Electrical Purpose
IS: 6994 - 1973 [Part-I]	Industrial Safety Gloves [Leather & Cotton Gloves]
IS: 1989 - 1986 [Part-II]	Leather Safety Boots & Shoes
IS: 5557 - 1969	Industrial & Safety Rubber Knee Boots
IS: 6519 – 1971	Code of Practice for Selections, Care & Repair of Safety Footwear
IS: 11226 – 1985	Leather Safety Footwear Having Direct Molding Sole
IS: 5983 - 1978	Eye Protectors
IS: 9167 - 1979	Ear Protectors
IS: 3521 - 1983	Industrial Safety Belts & Harnesses



SECTION -VI

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) **&** **SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)**



SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)



1. GENERAL

- 1.1 Special condition of contract shall be read in conjunction with the general condition of contract, schedule of rates, specifications of work, drawing & any other document forming part of this contract wherever the contract so requires. Notwithstanding the subdivision of the documents into these separate sections and volumes, every part of each shall be deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other part and shall be read with and into the CONTRACT so far as, it may be practicable to do so.
- 1.2 Where any portion of the “General Condition of Contract” is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Condition of Contract, unless a different intention appears, the provisions of the Special Conditions of contract shall be deemed to Over-ride the provisions of the “General Conditions of Contract” and shall to the extent of such repugnancy or variations, prevails.
- 1.3 Wherever it is mentioned in the specification that the CONTRACTOR shall perform certain work or provide certain facilities, it is understood that CONTRACTOR shall do at his own cost & contract price and shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provision, so mentioned.
- 1.4 The bidder shall be directly responsible for any disputes arising between him and his employees and Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited shall be indemnified against all losses, damages or claims arising thereof.
- 1.5 The bidder shall indemnify the owner against all loss or damages or liability arising out of or in the course of his employing persons or out of his relations within his employees.
- 1.6 In case of any contradiction, the decision of Engineer-in-charge would be final and binding on bidder.
- 1.7 The job involved is purely on Contract basis and persons engaged by the contractor shall not be / deemed to be an employee of BCPL.
- 1.8 In general the scope of job shall be as per the job details given in SCOPE OF WORK and SCHEDULE OF RATES. However, details specification of jobs shall be as per details given in this contract under scope of work and as per standard Engineering practice and relevant codes applicable in Hydrocarbon Processing Plant / Battery Limit Area / plant.
- 1.9 **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited** reserves the right to reject any one or all the personnel employed by bidder on the basis of their performance, conduct and / or discipline.
- 1.10 This contract is primarily meant for (i) the regular execution of operation, chemical treatment and upkeep activities in Cooling Tower-1& Cooling Tower-2, (ii) DM water loop treatment & maintaining pH at Pellet cooling water loop at LLDPE unit and (iii) Chemical treatment of Fire Water Network.

2. LOCATION OF WORK:

The proposed service is to be provided at Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata, Assam.

- 2.1 **Local Conditions:** Each bidders must have to know all local conditions and factors such as statutory labour enactments / amendments & Memorandum of Settlements (MoS), if any,



which may have effect including financial implication on the execution of the contract in their own interest.

Bidders may seek clarifications (if any) regarding such local conditions from BCPL, before participating in the tendering process. However, company shall not entertain /consider any request for clarification from the bidder, once bid is submitted.

It is the sole responsibility of the bidder that such factors have properly been evaluated and considered while submitting the bid proposal. No claim whatsoever including financial adjustments arises on account of failure of the bidder to apprise himself about the local conditions/MoS, (if any) will be entertained by the company once bid is submitted.

- 2.2 Manpower Engagement:** That the contractor will ensure engagement of 100% Project Affected Persons (PAP) and local persons in un-skilled category of work for which the list of such Persons will be provided by the Authorized Person of BCPL Authorities. The name of the Authorized person will be notified to the contractor by BCPL Authority from time to time. So far as engagement of Semi-Skilled and Skilled category of manpower in the said work is concerned, the contractor will give preference to PAPs and local persons fulfilling the technical requirement of the job/work.

3. TIME OF COMPLETION/PERIOD OF CONTRACT:

The period of contract shall be initially for a period of twenty-four (24) months from the date of issue of letter of intent & may be renewable further period for six months on the same rates, terms & conditions. The contractor has to provide requisite services within seven days after issuing of letter of intent.

4. POINTS TO BE TAKEN CARE BY THE BIDDER WHILE QUOTING THE RATES:

- 4.1** The contractor has to pay following wage components along with statutory payments/obligation as indicated in SOR to the persons engaged by him in BCPL:

SN	Wage Component	Rates
a	Minimum wages & VDA	Minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher).
b	PF Contribution including EDLI & Administrative Charges	13% of minimum wage
c	Employee State Insurance (ESI) contribution	3.75% of gross wage
d	Bonus will be paid as per Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act, 2015	8.33% of minimum wage or RS 7000/- whichever is higher (The same may be paid to the contract workers during festival time by the contractor and submit proof of payment of bonus).
e	Leave wages	03 National Holidays per year (26 th January, 15 th August and 2 nd October), 08 Festival Holidays per



		year and Annual leave with wages as per factory Act, 1948 i.e. 01 day Paid Leave for every 20 days work performed. Additional 3 days special leave (as per MOS dated 08.04.2022 between BCPL & Worker union)
f	Cost of safety kit & liveries in terms of Safety Provisions under Factories Act 1948(for workers working in factories only).	Provision to be kept by Contractor while quoting the rates for distribution of safety kits and liveries and submit proof of purchase and distribution.
g	Shift Allowances	Shift allowances @ Rs. 40/- per day for A&B shift and @ Rs.50/- per day for C shift. (as per MOS)
h	Non-Statutory Allowances@ 33.33% as per MOS	In addition to the minimum wages, contractor should pay additional non-statutory allowances @33.33% on applicable minimum wages.
i	Special allowance @16% as per MOS	Special allowance @16% based on MOS dated 08.04.2022 between BCPL & Worker union
j	Gratuity @4.81%	Gratuity @4.81% based on MOS dated 08.04.2022 between BCPL & Worker union
k	Annual Health Check-up	Every contractor has to undertake his worker Health Check-up as per the Factories Act and Assam. Factories Rules and submit reports to the EIC.
l	Death Gratuity	Gratuity will be payable only in cases of death or permanent disablement during the currency of contract as per the provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and will be reimbursed to the contractor on submission of copy of proof of disbursement of gratuity to the family members of deceased contract employee. Nomination form as prescribed under Payment of Wages Act must be kept on record and should be considered for extending benefits to family member/s.

** Any variation of the above statutory components during the contract period will be paid by the contractor and subsequently will take reimbursement from BCPL.

- 4.2 The contractor shall be solely responsible for compliance with all Labour law provisions, including the payment of minimum wages as notified by Central Government or state government whichever is higher.
- 4.3 Minimum Wages shall be paid as notified under Minimum Wages Act-1948 and its amendment thereof. Escalation of Minimum Wages in every 6 months i.e. 1st April and 1st October to be provisioned. The contractor shall also be liable to pay the differential of proportionate increase due to revision in the minimum wages (i.e. increase in DA component)



as notified by the Govt. Authorities from time to time during the period of contract. Accordingly, contractor should quote taking into consideration future increase in above minimum wages as well. No reimbursement/refund whatsoever shall be given to the contractor on account of upward or downward revision in the minimum wages (DA component) payable against different category of manpower assistance services deployed under the subject contract.

- 4.4 The rates should be quoted in the schedule of rates as enclosed; keeping in mind the minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher) and other compliances viz. PF contribution, ESIC, bonus, gratuity, leave wages and other benefits such as shift allowance, non-statutory allowances (if any), special allowances (if any) etc. to be given to workmen as per Act / laws.
- 4.5 While quoting the rates, the contractor has to consider deployment of manpower in shift on round the clock basis including night shift and payment of shift allowances as per applicable rates.
- 4.6 The contractor has to provide shift reliever/ leave reliever as per provision of labour act.
- 2.1 The Contractor shall provide first lot of safety wear & PPEs i.e. two sets of Cotton Coverall / Dangri, one pair of safety shoes, two sets of socks and one safety helmet as per safety norms to all the deployed manpower **within one (01) months** from the date of commencement of the contract. The second lot of safety wear and PPEs mentioned above will be distributed **within 13 months** from the date of commencement of work. Accordingly, the contractor shall take reimbursement from BCPL towards supply & distribution of mentioned safety wears to the contract workers. Colour and specification of the uniform shall, however, be finalized in consultation with Engineer-in-charge / Site-in-charge / F&S representative. The ceiling limit for one pair of safety shoes, two sets of socks, one helmet and two pair of uniform is **Rs. 3000/- per worker annually**. The reimbursement will be done by BCPL based on actual expenditure done by contractor or Rs.3000/- per worker (whichever is lower).
- 2.2 The Contractor shall ensure compulsory Health Check-up of the individual deployed manpower twice in a year (First at the time of joining and second after completion of 6th month from the date of first Health Check-up and so on in second year too). Record to be submitted to EIC after its completion. Subsequently, the contractor shall submit the health check-up report to EIC and shall take reimbursement from BCPL towards health check up to the contract workers. The ceiling limit for health check-up is **Rs. 749/- per worker half yearly**. The reimbursement will be done by BCPL based on actual expenditure done by contractor or Rs.749/- per worker half yearly (whichever is lower).
- 4.7 The contractor has to ensure deposit of PF contribution @ 12 % of Employee's contribution and 13% of employer's contribution.
- 4.8 Bidders are advised in their own interest to visit office/site and ascertain the conditions and quantum of work before quoting.
- 4.9 Bidder should take care of GST while quoting rates and should separately indicate rate of GST to be charged.
- 4.10 The services not provided during the month against each category shall be recovered proportionately on pro-rata basis for particular category from the monthly bills of the contractor.



- 4.11 Contractor has to get the wage register certified and signed by the EIC or its authorized representative while disbursing the wages to the deployed personnel's.
- 4.12 The rate quoted by the bidder shall be all inclusive for provisions of all incidental expenses necessary for proper execution and completion of work in totality, in accordance with the Terms & Conditions of the Bid Documents.
- 4.13 Annual Leave with wages shall be allowed to workman as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and rules made thereunder.
- 4.14 Contractor shall pay bonus to their respective contract workers as per the Payment of Bonus Act-1965 and Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act. 2015.
- 4.15 Provident Fund shall be regulated as per the provisions of Employee Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act-1952 and as amended from time to time. Contractor shall ensure activation of UAN number with Bank Account for all the contract workers engaged by them in their respective worksite. The Contractor shall have his own PF Code No with RPFC as required under EPF Misc. Provisions Act, 1952. It is also recommended that Contractor should obtain a sub-code under EPFO, Tinsukia and deposit the contribution of its workers in EPFO Tinsukia. The contractor must submit the proof of depositing PF contribution of their workmen in form of monthly ECR mandate, PF Challan, Confirmation slip and Acknowledgment along with monthly RA bill/s.
- 4.16 Employee State Insurance shall be regulated as per provisions of Employee State Insurance Act, 1948 and as amended from time to time. Contractor shall ensure that the contract workers are insured under act and the ESI payment shall be paid by the contractor as per the timelines under the Act. The ESI challan along with ECR file shall be submitted along with monthly RA Bills. Contractor must take Workman Compensation Policy for those who are not covered under ESI & on submission of the same, amount will be reimbursed as per the sealing limit.
- 4.17 Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Beema Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of BCPL. The cost of the insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to BCPL in this respect and contractor shall suitably consider the same in their bid.

Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.

5. DUTIES & RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR :

- 5.1 The contractor must observe existing Fire & Safety rules and regulations of BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED in addition to all statutory rules and regulations.
- 5.2 The resources deployed by the contractor should be substantiated by necessary proofs / documentary evidence regarding the Trade exercise and physical standards to the satisfaction of the EIC.



- 5.3 Contractor should arrange to provide proper Gate Pass for his Employees to be deputed by him for the work duly issued by CISF. The contractor is supposed to complete all the necessary formalities of the Security Department of BCPL like furnishing of Police verification, signed Photo ID, etc. at his own cost.
- 5.4 Contractor has to depute a responsible representative / supervisor for all the worksites for 365 days in a year to review and substantiate the statutory compliance of PF, ESI, GST as applicable and payments to workers, deployment of manpower as per the instruction of EIC, Health check-up of their employees on Half Yearly basis etc.
- 5.5 All the persons deployed by the CONTRACTOR for carrying-out services under SoR, Scope of work shall be on his established pay roll and be paid by him and the COMPANY has no liability whatsoever in this regard. The CONTRACTOR shall make regular and full **payment** of wages & salaries to the persons engaged by him as required under relevant Labour laws/ Factory Act etc. within 7th of the subsequent month and submit one copy of the Bank statement / payment sheet / register to the COMPANY as a documentary evidence thereof for its record.
- 5.6 All persons of the CONTRACTOR entering in work premises shall be well behaved, properly and neatly dressed, with Industrial Safety Helmet and Industrial Safety Shoes, clean shaved and shall wear badges while working on premises of the COMPANY involving worksite. Any indiscipline/ improper behaviour of employees deputed by the contractor to be removed from its roll after getting instructions from EIC. EIC's decision shall be final and binding on the contractor.
- 5.7 Contractor shall be responsible for proper uniform / cotton coverall, Industrial Helmet and safety shoes for the personnel deputed while on duty. Personnel deputed including supervisor shall wear cotton uniform as per the norms as approved by the Engineer – in – Charge (EIC). Apart from the above, PVC Suit and Rubber hand gloves to be provided to the personnel working in hazardous area like acid/chemical unloading.
If the contractor does not provide the Kits & Liveries and other required Personal Protective Equipment, Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited reserves the right to provide the required Kits & Liveries and other required Personal Protective Equipment, with deduction of the actual purchase cost and additional fifty percent as penalty at cost of purchasing after initial window period of 15 days to the contractor.
The safety shoe shall have guarantee of minimum one year, however in case of damage to the shoe replacement to be done at the cost of the contractor. The cost of uniform and shoes to be borne by the contractor and not to be deducted from the wages /salary / remuneration of the personnel deputed. A register in respect of issue of Personal Protective Equipment to the personnel of contractor deputed at BCPL to be mentioned as per statutory / EIC's verification purpose.
- 5.8 In case the COMPANY considers presence of any of the persons of the CONTRACTOR undesirable for whatever reasons including integrity, conduct, competence, 24 hours' notice in writing will be given by the COMPANY to the CONTRACTOR and such persons shall be necessarily removed from site by the CONTRACTOR on receipt of said notice. Such a person will not be re-employed without the express and written authorisation of Engineer-in-



charge of the COMPANY. Suitable replacement/arrangement to be made by the contractor to ensure uninterrupted services under above circumstances as per the instructions of the Company representative.

- 5.9 The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all persons are provided with the protective cotton coverall, helmets, safety shoes, etc. and all the safety equipment required as per the nature of hazard in the task / order entrusted by the Engineer in-charge / Shift in-charge Fire & Safety as may be required from safety and security point of view and all his persons shall follow instructions issued by the company, from time to time.
- 5.10 During the currency of job, if the work progress does not commensurate with the time elapsed in respect of any person / persons engaged, the CONTRACTOR shall be liable to pay the COMPANY compensation as may be considered reasonable.
- 5.11 The CONTRACTOR shall be liable for making good all damages / losses arising out of theft, breakage, pilferage of any office furniture, equipment, fittings, and fixtures as may be caused directly or indirectly by the persons engaged through him/work carried out by them.
- 5.12 It shall be the sole liability of the Contractor (including Contracting firm / Company) to obtain and to abide by all the necessary Licenses / permissions from the concerned Statutory Authorities as provided under the various existing Labour Legislations including the labour License obtained as per the Provisions on the Contract Labour(Regulations & abolition) Act, 1970 from the office of RLC (Central), Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Dibrugarh.
- 5.13 In case of account, injury and death caused to the employee of the contractor while executing the work under the contract, the contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of adequate compensation, insurance money etc. to the next kith & kin of injured / diseased. Contractor shall indemnify BCPL from such liabilities.
- 5.14 The Contractor shall discharge Obligations as provided under various applicable statutory enactments including
- Employees Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952
 - Factories Act (including Assam Factories rule , 1950)
 - Employees State Insurance(ESI) Act 1948,
 - The contract Labour(Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, the
 - Interstate migrant workmen (Regulation of employment & Conditions of Service) Act, 1979,
 - The minimum wages Act, 1948 (latest revision)
 - The payment of wages Act, 1936,
 - The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 (amended in 2015)
 - Other relevant acts, Rules and Regulations enforced from time to time.
- 5.15 The contractor shall be responsible for required contributions towards Provident Fund, pension, ESI or any other statutory payments to be made in respect of the contract and the personnel employed for rendering service to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED ad shall deposit these amounts on or before the prescribed dates. Every contractor shall submit the proof of depositing the employee' and employer's contributions. The contractor shall also be responsible to pay any administrative/inspection charges thereof,



wherever applicable, in respect of the personnel employed by him for the work of BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED.

- 5.16 The contractor shall regularly submit all relevant records / documents to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED representative for verification and upon such satisfaction only; BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED will allow the reimbursement of the amounts paid.
- 5.17 The contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages, bonus (as per latest payment of bonus act), and other dues to the personnel deployed by him latest by **7th of the** subsequent month via electronic mode. The contractor shall be directly responsible and indemnify the company against all charges, dues, claims etc. arising out of the disputes relating to the dues and employment of personnel deployed by him. Proof of disbursement of payment to be submitted along with the monthly bills.
- 5.18 The contractor shall indemnify the company against all losses or damages, if any, caused to it on account of acts of the personnel deployed by him. *Indemnity bond* equivalent to the contract value to be submitted as per BCPL Proforma.
- 5.19 The contractor shall deploy the supervisors & ensure regular effective supervision and control of the personnel deployed by him and gives suitable direction for undertaking the contractual obligations.
- 5.20 The period of contract shall be initially for a period of **twenty-four (24) months** from the date of issue of letter of intent & may be renewable further period for six months on the same rates, terms & conditions. The contractor has to provide requisite services within fifteen (15) days after issuing of letter of intent.
- 5.21 If any part of equipment or any equipment is damaged by contractor or his men, the documented purchase cost of the same and additional fifty percent shall be recovered from the contractor depending upon the values appearing in BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED records book.
- 5.22 During the contract period, at any point of time, duties assigned to the contractor or his men is not fulfilled, contractor is liable to pay penalty as decided by Shift in-charge, Fire & Safety / Engineer in-charge / Office in-Charge against the non-fulfilment of Job.
- 5.23 The CONTRACTOR and his resources have to be familiar to work in the Fertiliser / Hydrocarbon / LPG / Petrochemicals / Chemical industry or Refinery.
- 5.24 Before deployment of his resources the contractor has to fully satisfy the Engineer in-charge / Office in-Charge of the work Centre regarding his capabilities of effectively executing the assigned jobs and maintenance of F&S System at the plant. Contractor has to arrange training for personnel deputed and arrange demonstration by personnel deputed.
- 5.25 The rates agreed to here-in shall remain fixed till the expiry of the contract and the Contractor shall not be entitled to any increase or revision or any other right or claim whatsoever by way of representation, explanation or statement or alleged representation or any understanding or assurance given or alleged to have been by any employee of the company or due to Contractor's own ignorance or on account of any difficulties or hardships faced by him.
- 5.26 All the personnel deputed shall be in contact through mobile phone with the Engineer- in – Charge, control room while on off the duty and while journey to another premises, pipeline



location. Mobile numbers of all the personnel deputed to be informed prior to their engaging in job.

- 5.27 All the personnel deputed shall undergo a *medical check-up* (twice in a year) from a recognised hospital as per the scope of work, initially at the start of the contract prior to depute personnel at work.

Minimum Tests to Conduct: 1. BRE, 2. ECG, 3. PFT, 4. Audiometry, 5. Eye Examination for drivers only.

Medical Check-up for the personnel deputed is in the scope of the contractor, contractor has to bear the entire cost and no amount to be deducted from the wages / salaries of the personnel deputed. Afterward medical check-up shall be carried out at least once in six months. Reports in this regard to be submitted to Engineer in-charge before deploying at site. Medical check-up and related administrative cost till execution period is in the scope of the contractor. The compliance report shall be submitted to HR Department after undergoing the examination. If the contractor fails to carry out medical check-up as required, Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited reserves the right to carry out the medical check-up and deduct the documented cost and additional fifty per cent from the bill of the contractor.

- 5.28 Contractor to issue **Employment Card** to all the contract workers engaged by the contractor in FORM XIV (See Rule 76) of Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.
- 5.29 Contractor shall issue **wage slip** to their respective contract workers in “Form XIX” under Rule 78 (1) (b) of the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970
- 5.30 Contractor shall pay **Retrenchment Compensation** to retrenched contract workers as per the provisions of ID Act. 1947. Contractor to serve at least 30 days’ notice or payment in lieu of notice to the contract worker those who have completed at least 240 days in preceding 12 months as on the day of retrenchment.
- 5.31 Contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision of personnel deployed by him at BCPL for undertaking the contractual obligations.
- 5.32 Contractor is required to maintain all statutory registers and records as per the provisions of various applicable Labour Laws and submit the same to BCPL as and when required.
- 5.33 Contractor shall deploy qualified and experienced personnel to discharge the contractual obligations effectively.
- 5.34 The substitute for weekly off days / leave shall be provided by the contractor without any extra cost.
- 5.35 The contractor shall arrange to make photo gate passes/RIFD card/ labor permissions/vehicle passes etc. for his persons/labors/vehicles for working in site plant premises at his own cost as rules of the company.
- 5.36 The contractor has to set up his own site office near to worksite so that he/his representative can be available/may be contacted at any time.
- 5.37 Supervisor has to make roaster for shift duty and other duty of the personnel deputed at the beginning of each month in such a way that normally
- a) No person shall perform shift night to morning in continuation (No person shall be allowed to work for more than 8 hours at a time in normal case)
- b) Paid (03 days) National Holiday shall be granted to every workman during a calendar year.



- c) Paid Festival Holiday (08 Days) shall be granted to every workman in a calendar year. Worker will decide the particular festival day on which they will avail the leave after mutual discussion with the respective contractors to ensure that there is no hindrance to the work at BCPL Site.
- d) Shift Allowance shall be granted to the workers who perform their duties in A, B & C Shifts
- e) Contractor shall be responsible for payment of overtime wage to his employees as per Factories act & rules made thereunder.

5.37 **Other Guidelines:**

- a) The persons deployed for Shift Duty \ should report at least fifteen minutes before in the Fire Station, of that particular location. Duty period for shift and General Shift shall be notified from time to time.
- b) The persons deployed for services under all SoR Items on duty *to keep strict vigilance against outbreak of fire and to check the availability/serviceability of first-aid firefighting equipment and fixed fire protection installations.*
- c) The persons deployed for services under all SoR Items on duty *to use firefighting equipment and operate fixed installations in case of actual fire or during exercise and demonstrations etc. independently and/or under command of Engineer in-Charge/ shift In-charge.*
- d) The persons deployed for services under all SoR Items on duty *to assist the Shift in charge control / O&M staff for conducting evacuation as per the instructions/directions of Fire-cum -Safety Officer.* The persons deployed must be physically fit for carrying out rescue operations in case of fire or any other emergency/exercise.
- e) The persons deployed for services under all SoR Items should be well conversant with firefighting, fire alarm system, fire-extinguishing system, fire hydrant system. Further, the persons deployed by the contractor should have proper knowledge of the firefighting system, layout of water piping, water flows, Hydrocarbon Pipelines, fire protection system, fire alarm system, fire-extinguishing system, fire hydrant system etc
- f) The persons deployed for services under all SoR Items shall undergo *on job training cum familiarization program* of at respective BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED locations for minimum period fifteen days to ascertain the competence and performance. The persons deployed for services under training shall not be considered for payment / personnel deputed for execution of job.
- g) The persons deployed shall be well aware of the hazards of fire, Hydrocarbon, flammable gases, water at pressure and electricity and necessary precautions, he has to take while on equipment as and when required job. He has to be safety conscious all the time and shall not take any chance to work on LIVE LINE / ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT under any circumstances.
- h) The persons deployed must have sufficient knowledge about the first-aid requirements when somebody gets burns, electrical shock. He must know all steps of shock treatment. He must be well conversant with the ways and means to fight all type of fire and



should be able to use the firefighting extinguishers and other equipment as and when required.

- i) Contractor has to assist in carrying out any other job assigned by seniors to be carried out in F&S dept. Contractor has to monitor and supervise the preventive/ breakdown and any other work being carried out for firefighting system by any other agency and keep the record and follow-up for the same, in case of breakdown or malfunctioning of any of the system / equipment, the matter is to be immediately conveyed to EIC and corrective action / work has to be carried out as advised.

5.38 RECORDS: The contractor shall keep daily record of installed equipment. Inventory / materials and housekeeping of items/ equipment and store, and shall ensure that daily log report of all the works / jobs carried out and the performance / inspection reports by the persons deployed for the purpose of this contract is maintained at office premises of each unit. A monthly report of all the works / jobs carried out (preventive and breakdown maintenance jobs carried out etc) during the month should be submitted along with the monthly bills

5.39 Criteria, Educational Qualification and Physical Standards for all Personnel: - The persons deployed for services under all SoR Items shall have physical standards as per the respective Scope of Work. The Contractor shall be held responsible for any suppression of facts and liable for forfeiting of guarantee money and cancellation of contract.

5.40 The contractor shall abide by the following Labour Laws, Assam Factories Rule 1950 and maintain following registers as per the Ease of Compliance to maintain register under Various Labour Law Rules, 2016 and subsequent amendments: -

- (a) Form A (Employee Register),
- (b) Form B (Wage Register),
- (c) Form C (Register of Loans /Recoveries) ,
- (d) Form D (Attendance Register).
- (e) Respective forms of Assam Factories Rules 1950.

Note: Any other register/records required by labour authorities from time to time, shall also be maintained by the contractor.

5.41 The total working hours for the personnel deployed under the contract by the Contractor would generally be as per the Government norms except during emergency requirements and any anomalies arising out of the working hours of the personnel will be wholly within the purview of the contractor alone. No payment towards overtime, due to extra work when required or any other allowance will be paid by BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED.

5.42 The contractor will be fully responsible for any accidental Injury, disability due to injury and or Death or consequential loss to the contractual worker of the company while in the service of this Establishment. Contractor will indemnify BCPL by signing on the document.

5.43 The contractor shall cover all the workers/personnel under this contract under Employee State Insurance and submit documentary proof of the same to this office.



- 5.44** The Contract shall not handle any equipment/ systems or utilities that are not identified for the use by his personnel. Any damage arising out of violation thereon either directly or indirectly will be liability of the Contractor.
- 5.45** All Major and Minor Fire Fighting Equipments entrusted to the Contractor shall be his responsibility and damage / loss caused due to mishandling, the liability shall be on the Contractor which will be *1.5 times* of the documented purchase cost of the item shall be recovered from the bill of the contractor.
- 5.46** The contractor shall ensure complete Fire Protection of all BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED's property and safeguard the employees from Fire incident by providing properly trained personnel.
- 5.47** The Contractor shall ensure execution of the work as per Scope of Work & submit documentary evidence.
- 5.48** Proof of Experimental and Establishment reserves the right to reject any person/persons deployed or proposed to the deployed by the Contractor without assigning any reasons.
- 5.49** The Contractor shall ensure that photo identity cards issued as work permits are deposited with the Contractor Supervisor whenever personnel under his contract are leaving service-leave/resign.
- 5.50** The contractor shall ensure full discipline of all personnel deployed by him at all times and ensure that his personnel are *not intoxicated* while on duty and they display their identity cards at all times during duty.
- 5.51** The Contractor shall ensure that his personnel are not involved in *Trade Union activities* inside or outside at any time during their deployment with various premises of Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited, at Lepetkata.
- 5.52** The contractor shall be responsible to change/replace personnel within 24 hours on demand by the EIC, BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED for acts committed like
- (a) Violation of Security and safety regulations.
 - (b) Sleeping while on duty.
 - (c) Any negligence in performance of duty.
 - (d) Drunkenness and or Disobedience.
 - (e) Theft / dishonesty.
 - (f) Lack of efficiency,
 - (g) Continue absent from duty for 06 days or more without permission;
 - (h) Any other Activities detrimental to the safety and in the interest of Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited.
- 5.53** The Contractor at the time of signing of contract shall submit an Affidavit duly Notarized with the following indemnifying BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED:
- (a) During work, in case of accidental Injury, Disability due to injury and or Death to the contractual worker of the company while in the service of this establishment, BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall not be held responsible, Medical expenditure and or any Compensation to be given to the injured / disable / deceased shall be borne by the contractor.



- (b) All contractual service personnel shall be covered under ESI and accident Insurance.
- (c) For change of ownership of the company or addition of a working partner, the contractor shall intimate BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED at least one month in advance before change of ownership or addition of partner.

6.0 INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:

- (a) Contractor agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED harmless from and against all claims, demands and causes of action, liabilities, expenses costs, lines, rights in term and judgment of every kind and character without limit which may arise in favour of Contractor's Employees, agents, subordinates or their employees or third parties on account of bodily injury or death or damage to personal property as a result of the operation contemplated hereby, regardless of whether said claims, demands or causes of actions out of the negligence or otherwise in whole or in part, un-seaworthiness or other fault, including pre-existent conditions or commission its Contractor (Other than Contractor) Sub-contractor, Partners, Joint ventures, employees or agents.
- (b) BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED agrees to protect, defend, indemnify and hold Contractor harmless from and against all claims suits, demands and cause of action liabilities, expenses, costs, lines, rights in term and judgment of every kind and character without limit, which may arise in favour of commission, its Employees Agents, Contractors, (other than contractor) and sub-contractors or their employees on account of bodily injury, death or damage to personal property as a result of the operations contemplate hereby and caused by any act of BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED unless the said claimed demands or causes or action rise out of negligent of otherwise in whole or in part or other fault, including pre-existing conditions of Contractor, its Sub-Contractor Partners, Joint ventures, Employees or Agents.

7.0 SIGNING OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

Successful bidder will execute an Agreement on a non-judicial stamp paper of the requisite value (as per the stamp act) at its own cost within a period of 07 days from the date of the issue of letter of intent/work order.

The contractor shall keep BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED harmless and indemnified against any claim, demand, actions, suits, proceedings and judgments for all liabilities, costs, losses, damages or expenses incidental to or in connection herewith which may be made or brought out against BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED whether by the contractor or its employee(s), agents, successor(s) or assigns or by the third party or any person for the discharge of its obligations under the contract and further defend BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED from any litigation involving BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED from any party including Central or State Government, under the contract.



8.0 PERIOD OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT VALUE:

8.1 The contract will be initially for a period of **twenty-four months (24 months)** from the date of award of order and can be further extended by **six months** at the same rate terms and conditions. During the currency / progress of the contract at any point of time, if the contractor performance is not found satisfactory enforcing termination Clause can terminate the contract.

8.2 The value of contract shall be in accordance with the schedule of rate and schedule of quantities. However, actual work may vary depending upon the requirement by Engineer I-Charge or site In-charge. Minimum value of work is not guaranteed.

9.0 MATERIAL& SPARES:

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall supply all materials, spares, consumables electricity and water free of cost to carry out the services as per the scope of work. *Kits and liveries, Personal Protective Equipments for the personnel deputed for the maintenance of firefighting and fire protection equipment, to be provided by the contractor.* For providing Kits and liveries&Personal Protective Equipments for the personnel deputed, no amount to be deducted from the payment of the deputed personnel.

10.0 ALTERATION IN WORK SCHEDULE:

If any time after commencement of work, BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED for any reason whatsoever does not require the whole or part thereof as specified in the tender document to be carried out, the Engineer in-Charge of the work centre shall give notice in writing of the fact to the contractor who shall have no claim to any payment or compensation whatsoever on account of any profit or advantages which he might have derived from the execution of work in full but which he did not derive in consequence of the full amount of the work not having been carried out. Contractor shall not have any claim for compensation by any reason of any alterations having been made in the original specifications, and instructions, which shall involve any curtailment of the work, originally contemplated.

11.0 SUBLETTING & ASSIGNMENT:

The contractor shall not, without previous consent, in writing of BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED, sublet, transfer or assign the contract or any part thereof or interest therein benefit or advantages thereof in any manner whatsoever to any other party. Any such assignment/subletting shall not absolve the contractor from all or any obligations duties and responsibilities under the contract. In case of subletting without permission, the contract can be terminated forthwith.

12.0 TERMINATION



- (a) Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere, the BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED may at any time at its option terminate the contract after giving 15 days' notice in writing to the contractor without assigning any reasons upon such termination the BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall have the right to remove the contractors material from the work site and contractor shall be paid price of work satisfactorily completed till then, in accordance with the provision of contract.
- (b) *Termination for unsatisfactory performances:* If BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED considers that performances of the contract are unsatisfactory or not up to the expected standard, the BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall notify the contractor in writing and may specify in details the cause of its dissatisfaction. The BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall have the option to terminate this agreement if the contractor fails to comply with the requisition contained therein the said written notice issued by the BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED to the contractor within 10 days of the receipt thereof by the contractor.
- (c) Bidders are required to furnish the complete and correct information/documents required for evaluation of their bids. If the information/documents forming basis of evaluation is found to be false/forged, the same shall be considered adequate ground for rejection of the Bids and forfeiture of Earnest Money Deposit.
- (d) In case, the information/document furnished by the contractor forming basis of evaluation of his bid is found to be false/forged after the award of the contract, BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall have full right to terminate the contract and get the remaining job executed at the risk & cost of such contractor without any prejudice to other rights available to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED under the contract such as forfeiture of Security Deposit, withholding of payments etc.
- (e) In case the issue of submission of false document comes to the notice after execution of the work, BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall have full right to forfeit any amount due to the contractor along with forfeiture of Security Deposit furnished by the contractor.

Further, such contractor/bidder shall be blacklisted for future business with BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED.

13.0 CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE/ SECURITY DEPOSIT / DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD, ABNORMALLY HIGH UNIT RATE ITEM

13.1 Contract or Performance Guarantee:

The contractor has to furnish CPG / Security Deposit in acceptable format to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED for 5% of annualized contract value within 15 days from the award of contract as per the GCC Clause No-24

13.2 Defect Liability Period:



Defect Liability Period shall be six months from the date of completion of entire contract. The Security Deposit shall be released after successful completion of Contract Period and Defect Liability Period.

13.3 Abnormally High unit Rate Items:

“In items rate contract where the quoted rates for the items executed 50% of the owners/ estimated rates, such items will be considered as abnormally high rates items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the least of the following rates:

1. Rates as per SOR, quoted by the contractor.
2. Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:
 - a. Based on rates of machine and labour as available from the contract (Which includes contractor's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).
 - b. In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover contractor's supervision profit, overheads & other expenses.

14.0 INCORPORATION CLAUSE

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED can incorporate any condition later on also, which is not envisaged herein at the time of agreement, and can be of sole interest/ advantage to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED.

Interpretation of terms and conditions of this document as confirmed by BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall be final and binding on the contractor.

15.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

15.1 Payment against supply of chemicals will be on the basis of GRV signed by BCPL upon receipt of material and payment will be released based on this GRV signed after 30 days from GRV date duly certified by Engineer-In-Charge.

15.2 In case chemical consumption is beyond annual SOR quantity the payment for such excess quantity supplied shall not be released.

15.3 For service part of the contract, bill in duplicate will be submitted every month to the Engineer in charge at Brahma Putra Cracker & Polymer Limited, Lepetkata, for verification, certification & onward transmission to finance department for release of payment. Bills are required to send in an envelope mentioning the following information on the top:

- i) Invoice Number,
- ii) Work Order Number of BCPL,
- iii) Date of Invoice,
- iv) Service Provided to the Department and Location,
- v) Brief Description,



Those bills shall be submitted as per SOR along with the documents as applicable:

- i) Provident Fund Contribution deposit certificate,
- ii) ECR Mandate for Provident Fund,
- iii) ESI Payment deposit certificate
- iv) Documentary evidence for payment deputed personnel for previous month, Bank Statement for release of payment etc.
- v) Any other statutory payment bonus etc. to the personnel deputed for any particular month.
- vi) Proof of GST remittance.

15.4 Income tax, as per rules of the total value of work shall be deducted at source.

15.5 No deviation of payment terms as per tender document shall be acceptable.

16.0 SCHEDULE OF RATES

- a. The contractor shall quote as per items given in Schedule of Rate attached herewith for Locations- Lepetkata. The rates shall be firm & composite. The Contractor shall quote for monthly rates including taxes and other charges for carrying out the operation & maintenance activities. The schedule of rate shall be read in conjunction with special conditions of contract, general conditions of contract & any other documents forming part of this contract. The quantities shown against the various items are only approximate & subject to any variations as per the stipulations made in general condition of contract.
- b. The owner reserve the right to interpolate or extrapolate the rates for any new items of work not covered in the schedule of rate from the similar items already available in SOR. All the works shall be measured upon completion & paid for contracted rates. In case any activity especially not covered in SOR description but same is not covered under the scope of work/ specification, no extra claim on this account shall be entertained.
- c. The value of work under this contract shall be as per quantities mentioned in the SOR. Actual work may vary to any extent plus or minus to the attached quantities. The value of work will be as mentioned in the SOR, and shall remain firm during the entire period of the contract.
- d. The contract price shall be arrived at by considering the jobs description as per the SOR, Scope of Work and Special Condition of Contract. The rate quoted by the bidder. even in the event of variation of the contract value arising from non execution of certain SOR items, the unit rate as quoted by the bidder shall remain the same and no revision in rates whatsoever will be applicable during the present tenure of contract or extension thereof.
- e. The rate quoted by the bidder shall remain firm throughout the period of the contract. The unit quoted shall include all expenditure envisaged by the bidder. Schedule of rates shall be deemed to include and cover all cost, expenses, liabilities GST etc. for every description and all risk of every kind to be taken in executing and completing the work.
- f. The quoted rates shall be deemed to be inclusive of all taxes, duties, octroi, levies, works contract tax, bonuses, statutory payments etc. (except GST) as applicable till the completion



of the contract and the contractor shall not be eligible for any compensation on this account during the entire period of contract.

17.0 GST:

The quoted rates shall be inclusive of all taxes and duties applicable during the contract period except for GST& Education cess thereon. GST& cess thereon shall be paid extra, if applicable, **on submission of documentary Evidence/Invoice(s).**

The Bidder shall indicate in the bid the GST Registration Number and in case the GST Registration Number is not available, the bidder will give confirmation for obtaining Registration with a copy of application for registration.

The contractor liable to pay GST for the work/ services rendered to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED, shall specifically mention the GST Registration Number in their invoices. Further, the amount and rate of GST shall be separately and distinctly specified in the invoice.

For payment of GST, serially numbered Invoice/ Bill shall be issued by service provider and should also specify the following:

- (i) The name, address and registration number of the service provider.
- (ii) The name and address of the recipient of the taxable service
- (iii) Description, classification 8: value of taxable service provided and;
- (iv) The GST payable on such services.

The above details are required to enable BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED to avail CENVAT credit for the GST payments.

The bidder shall quote separately the PRESENT APPLICABLE RATE OF GST PAYABLE if any otherwise it shall be deemed presumed that the quoted rates are also inclusive of GST& bid shall be evaluated accordingly and in such case GST should be borne by service provider only if applicable during execution of contract. GST& cess thereon shall be paid extra, if applicable, on submission of documentary evidence/invoice(s)

In case of any statutory variation in GST during the currency of the contract, the contractor shall submit a copy of Government notification to evidence the rate as applicable on the date of submission of bid and on the date of revision. Claim for payment of GST/statutory variation in GST, should be raised within two (2) months from the date of issue of Government Notification for payment of differential GST, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.



18.0 TAXES AND DUTIES

- (a) The BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall not be liable to pay or reimburse any taxes, duties and levies including but not limited to taxes imposed on the income on the contractor and its employees. The contractor shall make all reports and take all action necessary for such payment. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED in the event so required by law withhold and pay to the Tax authorities directly any taxes, levies assessed on account of the contractors of operation pursuant to this agreement and contractor shall indemnify BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED against any all liabilities claimed for taxes and statutory payment including interest and penalty which any attributes may impose on the BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED or on the contractor.
- (b) Charges payable hereunder shall be firm during the period of the contract or any extension thereof and no escalation shall be allowed on any ground whatsoever.
- (c) The contractor shall be liable to pay the entire license fee or any other fees as required by any authorities. The contractor shall observe all statutory laws and rules and regulations. Contractor shall pay to the concerned personnel all the payments due to the personnel deployed by the contractor under this contract. The BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED has no liabilities whatsoever.

19.0 ACCOMMODATION & TRANSPORTATION

The contractor will make his own arrangements for accommodation, food, and transportation etc of the personnel deployed by him at all the worksites (Lepetkata). In case of requirement of stay / halt at any location at pipeline, contractor has to arrange food and accommodation for deputed personnel.

However, for the Pipeline Maintenance planned activities at pipeline, movement within the premises transportation or vehicle will be provided by Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited, from the maintenance bases / worksites, for their respective jurisdiction as per the convenience of Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited, / maintenance schedule.

20.0 PENALTY & PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE

20.1 Time and service are the essence of this contract. As per the contract, the contractor has to provide right quality of service and right time to the owner. In case the contractor fails to provide the service on any day as per the contract, the **pro-rata penal deduction of the day's service charge will be deducted from their proceeds**. However, the aforesaid penalty is in addition to the penalty for delayed work/execution as stated in our Price reduction schedule Clause no- 27 of GCC. There shall be also price reduction with the years of experience for various personnel as per the Scope of Work / Qualification and experience of personnel.



20.2 If the requisite manpower is not provided in any shift it will be considered as a lapse. For each lapse an amount equivalent to **the latest minimum wage** of the person with defined skill rates as per the Central Government notification will be deducted from the RA bills.

21.0 INSURANCE

The contractor shall provide necessary insurance coverage to his men, material, machinery and equipment. The **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited** shall not be liable to any claim for accident/ loss during execution of work. The relevant document shall be submitted before commencement of work.

22.0 MOBILISATION PERIOD

The contractor is required to mobilise within **fifteen (15) days** from the date of FOI / LOA whichever as earlier at his own cost without any implication to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED.

23.0 APPLICABLE CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS:

- a) For the smooth execution of the services contracted out herein it is expected that the contractor will deploy personnel, if any, who has the proper qualification, experience and expertise as normally required under the norms followed and also meets the statutory requirements.
- b) The contractor will also be required to take repair work according to the priorities fixed by the EIC from time to time.

24.0 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE & FINAL BILL:-

- a) The Engineer-in-charge shall normally issue to the contractor, the completion certificate within one month after receiving an application thereof from the contractor after verifying from the completion documents and satisfying himself that the work has been completed in all respect in accordance with the instructions, specifications of the contract documents.
- b) The contractor after obtaining the completion certificate is eligible to present the final bill for the work executed by him. The final bill shall be prepared on the basis of the final measurements entered in the measurement book/sheets. The final bill shall be prepared in the prescribed proforma with reference to total work covered by the contract, such bill to be drawn up by applying the applicable rates, specified in the schedule or rates to the relative measured quantities. The final bill shall also include all additional claims of the contractor and will be considered as conclusive.



25.0 FINAL CERTIFICATE:

- a) Within fifteen days of the contractor's application after the expiry of the period of defect liability provided in the contract, the Engineer-in-charge shall issue final certificate to the contractor certifying that the contractor has performed his obligations in respect of the defect liability period and until, issue of such final certificate, the contractor shall be deemed not to have performed such liabilities notwithstanding issue of the completion certificate or payment of the final bill by BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED.

26.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE UNDER LABOUR & INDUSTRIAL LAW

- a. It shall be the sole liability of the Contractor (including the Contracting Firm/Company) to obtain and to abide by all necessary licenses/ permissions from the concerned authorities as provided under the various Labour Legislations
- b. The Contractor/Contracting Firm shall discharge obligations as provided under various applicable statutory enactments including the Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Payment Act 1952, Employees State Insurance (ESI) Act, 1948, Contract Labour (Regulations & Abolition) act, 1970, Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of employment & Conditions of Service) Act, 1979, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Payment of Wages Act, 1936, Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 and any other relevant Acts, Rules & Regulations enforced from time to time.
- c. It is made clear that the Contractor shall have a separate PF code number with Regional Provident Fund Commissioner & ESI code allotted by the concerned Authorities & ensure coverage of the persons employed under the Contract. It is also recommended that the contractor should obtain a sub-code under EPFO, Tinsukia and deposit the contributions of the workmen / employees in EPFO Tinsukia. The Contractor/Contracting Firm shall be responsible for required contributions towards P.F., Pension, ESI or any other statutory payments to be made in respect of the contract and the personnel employed for rendering service to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED and shall deposit these amounts on or before the prescribed dates. Contractor shall submit the proof of depositing the employee's and employer's contributions along with monthly running bill. The documents for proof shall be ECR Mandate, Confirmation Slip, and acknowledgement slip along with the monthly bills.
- d. The contractor is responsible for obtaining the labour licence under the provisions of the Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 from the office of Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Ministry of Labour, Government of India, Dibrugarh.
- e. *The Contractor should produce necessary EPF & ESIC code before commencement of the work.* The Contractor shall also be responsible to pay any administrative/ inspection charges thereof, wherever applicable, in respect of the personnel employed by him for the work of



BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED. In case of placement of order, the bidder should furnish necessary valid Employees Provident Fund (EPF) registration certificate & ESIC registration certificate in the name of the contractor's firm DULY NOTARIZED BY NOTARY PUBLIC before commencement/mobilization of work/contract.

- f. The Contractor / Contracting Firm shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the persons deployed by him latest by 7th of the subsequent month. The contractor shall be directly responsible and indemnify the Company against all charges, dues, claims etc. arising out of the dispute relating to the dues and employment of personnel deployed by him.
- g. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for disbursement / payment of wages and allowance to his personnel / salaries latest by 7th day of the subsequent month that might become applicable under any new act or order of the Government. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall have no liability, whatsoever, in this regard. Disbursement of wages must be witnessed by the principal employer.
- h. If due to any reason whatsoever, BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED is made liable to meet any obligation to pay the contribution towards PF/ESI or any other statutory payment, BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED shall be at liberty to recover such amount by deducting it from the 'Security Deposit / Contract Performance Security' or from any sum due to the Contractor whether under this Contract or otherwise.
- i. In case of any accident resulting in injury or death in respect of the personnel deployed by the contractor during the execution of the work, the contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of adequate compensation, insurance amount, etc. to the person injured/next kith and kin of the deceased. Contractor shall indemnify BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED from such liabilities.
- j. No worker of contractor/contracting firm and contractor himself shall be allowed to consume alcoholic drinks or any narcotics within the plant premises. If found under the influence of above, the contractor/contracting firm shall have to change/replace him, failing which, BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED may terminate the contract.
- k. The Contractor/Contracting Firm shall indemnify the Company against all charges, dues, claims, losses or damages, if any, caused to it on account of acts of the personnel deployed by him. The contractor shall indemnify Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited against losses or damages if any, caused to it on accounts of acts of the personnel deployed by him for execution of the contract.
- l. The Contractor/Contracting Firm shall ensure regular and effective supervision and control of the personnel deployed by him and gives suitable direction for undertaking the contractual obligations.



- m. The contractor is required to maintain records and registers as required under different laws under clause 3.32 and also any other required under the law.
- n. Contractor shall deploy adequate number of qualified and experienced personnel to discharge the contract obligations effectively. If any shortcoming noted then PRS shall be two times the actual rate.
- o. The Contractor shall not deploy any person below "eighteen [18] years" of age for executing this contract.
- p. The persons to be deployed should be on rolls of the contractor/contracting firm. The contractor/contracting firm shall issue proper identity cards to all the workers who are to be engaged for the job. The identity cards shall be signed by the contractor or his authorised representative. The contractor/contracting firm shall also be responsible for obtaining the gate passes from Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited under the relevant rules.
- q. All statutory provisions are to be paid to the contract employee as per statutory requirement irrespective of the price quoted by the contractor. If the quoted rate is found less than the minimum rate as per statutory requirement then the tender is liable to be rejected.

27.0 HANDING OVER:

- i) At the end of the term contract, contractor is obliged to hand over all the facilities, material, equipment, consumables, chemicals, belonging to BCPL in working & good condition to BCPL.
- ii) Contractor shall hand over all the documents regarding log sheet, reports to BCPL well in advance prior to ending of the contract.
- iii) Contractor shall pass on authorities, responsibilities & above mentioned things to BCPL or BCPL designated contractor if any. Overlapping period will be decided by BCPL.

28.0 RESOURCE REQUIREMENT

Base job involves round the clock operation of CT-1 & CT-2 and treatment of Fire Water Network. For which, the contractor is required to provide **at least one coordinator (site in-charge)** with following qualification: **B.Sc. with minimum relevant work experience (site in-charge of CT treatment in Chemical/Petrochemical/Fertilizer Industry) of 5 years or Diploma in Engg. with minimum relevant work experience (site in-charge of CT treatment in Chemical/Petrochemical/Fertilizer Industry) of 3 years.** He should be well conversant with the treatment program and capable of analysing and interpreting the data to fulfil the contractual obligation as per the Scope of Work. The coordinator should advice in writing the dosing rate, blow down rate etc. and maintains the overall treatment program and inventory management.

The contractor is required to provide **one technical executive** for executing the treatment of Fire Water Network and treatment of DM water loop at LLDPE/HDPE with following qualification: **B.Sc. with minimum relevant work experience**



(Chemical/Petrochemical/Fertilizer Industry) of 5 years or Diploma in Engg. with minimum relevant work experience (Chemical/Petrochemical/Fertilizer Industry) of 3 years. Both site in-charge and technical executive will be considered in highly skilled category.

The contractor is required to provide **Five (05)** manpower of different category per shift as per the following details: **(i) One Chemist (highly skilled) per shift** for day to day water analysis of total cooling water system comprising of both Cooling Towers. **(ii) Two operators (highly skilled) per shift** for Cooling Tower operation (one for each location i.e. CT-1 & CT-2). **(iii) Two Helpers (Unskilled) per shift** for assistance to Cooling Tower operator in round the clock operation (one for each location i.e. CT-1 & CT-2).

The contractor is also required to provide **one no. of Chemist (highly skilled) in General shift for analysis of Fire Water samples and DM loop treatment samples for LLDPE & PPU units.** The contractor is required to deploy **two helpers (Unskilled) in general shift for carrying out different up-keeping jobs, fire water network flashing jobs and chemical unloading/shifting jobs.**

The qualification of Chemist should not be less than B.Sc. (Chemistry) with minimum relevant work experience of 2 years. The qualification of the operator should not be less than B.Sc. with minimum relevant work experience of 2 years.

- 28.1 CV of all personnel who are intended to be deployed for operation for the plant should be submitted to BCPL. BCPL shall review the experience profile of the personal before allowing contractor to engage them.
- 28.2 The coordinator of the contract is always required to be available at site for coordination work, monitoring of chemical stocks, reporting, treatment program ensuring round the clock availability of personnel, coordinating with Engineer- In-Charge or his representative and all other jobs related to cooling water system.
- 28.3 During regular operation and minor maintenance, **if it is found that failure of equipment/instrument has taken place due to mal operation or negligence on part of the bidder, the cost of the same shall be deducted from the bills of the bidder to the extent decided by the EIC.** All instruction of BCPL Engineer-in-Charge related to operation of the unit shall be promptly followed by contractor.

29.0 QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF CONTRACT:

During execution of contracts/orders, various issues may arise. In order to timely detect and to address the contractual issue (s) during the execution of contracts, BCPL has introduced a mechanism of quarterly closure of the contract, under which all the issues related to the contract execution will be monitored on quarterly basis for resolution.



SCOPE OF WORK (SOW): PART - A

JOB: SUPPLY OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF NON CHROMATE COOLING TOWER (CT-1 & CT-2), OPERATION & UPKEEP AT BCPL, LEPETKATA.

1.0 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION:

The cooling water system present at BCPL is fresh water recirculation type. The system caters the requirement of process, offsite & utility system within the complex. The cooling water system includes cooling towers, cooling water circulation pumps, cooling water treatment facilities viz. chemical dosing for quality control, sulphuric acid for pH control, chlorination system & associated auxiliary systems.

The cooling water system consists of two independent cooling water generation systems:

Cooling Tower-1(CT-1):

Total cooling water demand for ECU & GSU/C2+ liquid recovery unit will be met from this system.

Cooling Tower-2 (CT-2):

Total cooling water demand for other units comprising of PP, LLDPE/HDPE Swing units, CPP, utilities systems etc.

Note: Cooling tower specification – **Attached at Annexure – 1A** and make up water & cooling water parameters -**Attached at Annexure – 1B**

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK IN BRIEF

The main jobs, but not limited to, are illustrated as under:

2.1 Supply by Vendor:

- (a) Supply of speciality chemicals for regular treatment of cooling towers (CT-1 & CT-2) as per SOR (**biocides, bio-dispersant, polymeric dispersant and formulation chemicals**), loading, unloading, handling & dosing of chemicals as per standard operating procedure (including sulfuric acid & chlorine). Vendor has to arrange for the dosing skid along with chemicals. Standby dosing pump shall be kept as spare for immediate replacement during outage. The objective of the chemical treatment is to meet performance guarantee parameters & technical specifications with optimum chemical consumption and **maximum COC**. This should support continuous plant operation without any shutdown caused by Cooling Water system failure.



- (b) Supply of chemicals for **Pre cleaning & Passivation as & when required**, and other operational contingencies as mentioned in SOR, loading, unloading, handling & dosing of chemicals as per standard operating procedure. Bidder has to arrange for the dosing skid along with chemicals. Standby dosing pump shall be kept as spare for immediate replacement during outage.
- (c) Supply provision/arrangement for carrying out online passivation of heat exchanger in the complex. Vendor should execute local/offline pre-cleaning and passivation of heat exchangers after cleaning of heat exchanger. **Proper skid (minimum 02 nos.) with flame proof motors will be carried by vendor for any on-line or off-line passivation.**
- (d) Supply of all dosing pumps along with flow measuring device like Rota-meter for dosing of chemicals to cooling tower system. The valid calibration certificate of dosing pumps to maintain cooling water parameters is to be submitted by the vendor prior to installation of the same and renewed calibration certificate of all dosing pumps are to be submitted immediately after expiry of the same during the contract period.
- (e) Supply of ASTM corrosion racks and corrosion coupons. All the corrosion coupons installed for measurement for corrosion rate must be taken from NACE certified Laboratory / manufacturer and the copy of the quality certificate issued by the manufacturer must be submitted to Engineer-in-charge before installation. Required nos. of coupons, jointly decided, shall be installed on hot return lines including main return header and critical exchanger outlet as well as on supply line. On line corrosion measuring instrument should be provided by the vendor along with Technical specification for corrosion monitoring.
- (f) **Vendor has to supply the following monitoring devices on returnable basis and must be available at site as long as their contract continues:**
- Hand-held ORP meters (min. 02 nos.), Sniffer (min. 02 nos.) and portable pH Tester (min. 03 Nos.).
 - Deposit monitor for hot water return line for both CT-1 & CT-2. (Total 04 nos.)
 - BFM (Bio fouling monitor) for hot water return line for both CT-1 & CT-2.
 - On line ORP monitor - 04 nos.
 - Bio trap for both CT-1 & CT-2.
 - Chlorine analyzer for both CT-1 & CT-2.
 - Instant corrotor for both CT-1 & CT-2 (Total 04 nos.).
 - Ultrasonic portable Flow Measuring device.

All monitoring devices/instruments as mentioned above are to be purchased from the recognized suppliers as per the list mentioned in **Annexure -2**.



Vendor has to submit valid calibration certificates and renewal certificates immediately on expiry of previous ones of all the above supplied devices.

- (g) Supply of all necessary lab equipment, reagents for carrying out the lab analysis and furniture's for Laboratory Set up.
- (h) Supply of Microbiological Test Kit.

2.2 Operation scope of Vendor:

- (a) Vendor should depute qualified persons (as per SCC) permanently stationed at BCPL, Lepetkata for day-to-day operation of both CT-1 & CT-2.
- (b) Round the clock operation of cooling water re-circulation Pumps, ID fans, all dosing systems including Chlorine and Sulfuric acid, all rotary equipments, backwashing of SS filter, Chlorine leak neutralization system, Caustic top up in scrubbers for maintaining of min. Caustic conc., silica gel replacement in sulfuric acid storage and dosing tanks, SSF sand top up as & when required (approx. once annually) etc. along with maintaining excellent housekeeping of the area including cleaning of rotary and static equipments etc.
- (c) Loading and unloading of Chlorine tonners at site.
- (d) Painting of all Chlorine tonners once in 2 years.
- (e) Unloading of H₂SO₄ acid (98%) from road tankers at CT-1, CT-2 site and transfer to ECU whenever required.

2.3 Technical Services by Vendor:

- (a) Analysis of different parameters (details mentioned in **clause 5.1**) on time for efficient monitoring of the treatment program. The vendor shall furnish daily progress report and monthly report on program performance.
- (b) Vendor has to perform ORP & HC testing (sniffer) in all cooling water exchangers on monthly basis along with monitor process & cooling water temperature, cooling water flow to determine the healthiness of the CW system. During any contingency/as per requirement from BCPL side, frequency of performance monitoring will be on daily basis.
- (c) Vendor has to carry out Coupon Test as per ASTM 2688 and findings are to be reported to EIC.
- (d) The efficiency calculation of both the cooling towers has to be carried out on Monthly Basis by the Vendor. Monitoring of different parameters as mentioned in **clause 5.1** are to be done by the vendor.
- (e) Vendor shall carry out performance evaluation of critical heat exchangers (05-10 nos. in each area of GSU, ECU, LLDPE, PPU, CPP & IOPS) on monthly basis. The evaluation



is to be done on the basis of heat transfer coefficient, for which necessary gadgets shall be arranged by the vendor. All such H/E should be fitted with temperature & pressure gauge at inlet and outlet.

- (f) Bidder has to display the MSDS of chemicals used for cooling water treatment at the site (shown by BCPL) of chemical storage/handling.
- (g) Vendor shall have to give presentations about their chemical treatment process to be adopted during the contract period before starting of the job and subsequently after three months during the treatment period to all staffs of the department to update.
- (h) Availability of senior technical personnel at site to be ensured as and when required. There will be a quarterly review of the program at BCPL, Lepetkata with senior technical personnel.

2.4 Supply by BCPL:

- (a) Supply of **sulfuric acid & chlorine** as per requirement. Facilities for dosing of Chlorine and Sulfuric acid are available at site.
- (b) Electrical connection required for operating of dosing pumps & equipments/instruments and the same will be provided free of cost.
- (c) Other utilities like power, water, plant air along with storage space for chemicals, area for Laboratory set up etc.

3.0 TREATMENT PHILOSOPHY FOR COOLING WATER:

A. CORROSION & SCALE CONTROL:

The chemical treatment should be based on efficient corrosion inhibition. Treatment with chemical formulations containing corrosion inhibitors and dispersant is recommended. The following guidelines shall be followed for developing the chemicals formulations:

- The formulation shall be based on Zinc, Organo phosphate, Ortho-phosphate as PO₄ & BZT. The formulation should have the following minimum active ingredients:

Zinc as Zn	3%
HEDP (active ingredients 50-60%)	6%
Ortho phosphate as PO ₄	15%
BZT	1%

The formulation shall be dosed by electronic metering dosing pumps @ 70 ppm based on blow down rate. The formulation should be blended in such a way that formulation will maintain the following minimum level of inhibitors in the cooling water:



Zn	1 to 2 ppm
HEDP	3 to 4 ppm
Ortho phosphate as PO ₄	8 to 10 ppm
BZT	0.5 ppm

- **Polymeric Dispersant:** A low mol. Wt. (<5000) preferably, PA-SA (Poly Acrylic Sulphonic Acid co-polymer) or AAHAPS (Acrylic Acid hydroxy Allyloxy Propane Sulphonate) based dispersant formulation (**Active ingredients 40-50%**) shall be dosed @ 30 ppm based on blow down rate. Polymeric dispersant may be dosed separately or it can be combined with the inhibitor into a single formulation with the addition of stabilizer.

When 2 formulations are used total combined dosing rate (Formulation dosing +polymeric dispersant) should be 100 ppm. The chemical formulation shall have sufficient proven performance data both in the laboratory and in the field.

B. MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTROL:

- Chlorination is to be done continuously in the cooling tower sump to maintain free residual chlorine of 0.3 – 0.6 ppm in the hot return line. Adequate safety system is provided to take care of accidental leakage of chlorine.
- In addition to chlorination dosing, shock dosing of following two biocides @50 mg/L based on hold-up is given alternately once in a fortnight:
 - Quaternary Ammonium compound based biocide formulation containing a min. of 25% of active ingredients.
 - Carbamate / **isothiazolene** / Bisphane based biocide formulation containing a min. of 25% of active ingredients for carbamate & bisphane and 1.5-2.0% conc. for isothiazolene.

Biocide shock dosing is to be done. Biocide dosing is part of treatment vendor package. During biocide dosing, Chlorination shall be stopped for 6 hours. Thereafter Chlorination shall be given at maximum possible rate.

NOTE:

Any Non-Oxidizing Biocides which is having foaming tendency is not acceptable.

- A suitable bio-dispersant having active ingredients min. 25% is to be dosed @3 ppm based on blow down rate for effective biocide penetration to kill the micro-organism.

Microbiological control ensures:

- Total bacterial Count : < 10⁵ / ml
- SRB Count : < 100 / 100 ml
- Minimum slime in coolers/ condensers
- No algae growth on external cooling tower structures sweated by cooling water.

NOTE:

Any Bio dispersant which is having foaming tendency is not acceptable.



C. CONTINGENCY DUE TO OIL INGRESS:

To nullify the effect of oil ingress (up to 25 mg/l) in process cooling water system as & when it takes place suitable oil dispersant @1 ppm per 5 ppm oil based on hold up volume shall be dosed. The oil dispersant may be Non ionic ethylene oxide based surfactant. The contingency may be considered 4 days per year for both cooling towers.

D. TREATMENT FOR PH CONTROL:

To lower alkalinity of water, Sulfuric acid is dosed for maintain pH of Circulating water in the range 7.5-8.

4.0 PRECLEANING AND PASSIVATION (As and when required):

Bidder has to submit elaborate procedure for Pre-cleaning and Passivation which shall be followed initially, after Shutdown / Cleaning of exchangers / Turn around **along with the Bid**. Post shutdown/turn around, flushing of the system should be thoroughly monitored by the Bidder and any deviation should be immediately brought to the notice of the Owner. Passivation chemicals to be arranged within 24 hours notice by CW Treatment Bidder. Bidder has to specify the acceptance criteria for completion of Pre-cleaning and Passivation for successful CW treatment. Whenever required by BCPL, bidder has to carryout on-line chemical cleaning and passivation of identified heat exchangers as well as pipeline after having a joint discussion with concerned Plant and Technical services. **A detailed procedure for on-line chemical cleaning and passivation to be provided in the bid document** and necessary chemicals should be arranged at site by the CW treatment bidder. Bidder has to ensure sterilization of Side stream filters with the help of Biocide during pre-cleaning & passivation. **Bidder has to submit SOP for the localized passivation**. Report to be submitted immediately after completion of Pre-cleaning & Passivation with photographs of identified heat exchangers (before & after pre cleaning and passivation). **Bidder has to consider three (03 Nos.) passivation per cooling tower for two years while quoting.**

During passivation of CW circuit, the bidder must ensure Immersion of 2 or 3 Nos. dirty rusted coupons or rusted pipe pieces at different location inside CT Channel in Flowing CW in direction of Flow before starting of passivation program & to be removed after completion of passivation to evaluate the performance. The surface shall be clean & should have a grey passivating film if passivation is successful.

NOTE: After Completion of above Passivation Program, bring down the chemicals levels as per Normal specified CWT then switch over & continue Normal CWT Program.



4.0 CHEMICALS FOR PASSIVATION:

Bidder has to consider the following chemicals for passivation activities:

- 4.1 Sodium Hexa Meta Phosphate (SHMP, min. 68% pure) as PO₄ @ 70 ppm on hold-up volume.
- 4.2 Organo-phosphonate (HEDP, 50-60% active acid content) as PO₄ @ 100 ppm on hold-up volume.
- 4.3 Ethylene oxide based non-ionic surfactant or Alkyl Aryl sulphonate based anionic surface active agent @ 30 ppm based on hold up volume.
- 4.4 Rodine - 213 (acid corrosion inhibitor) @ 1% of Sulphuric acid quantity.

5.0 PERFORMANCE MONITORING:

Successful treatment of cooling water depends on continuous monitoring of the system, maintaining proper concentration of chemicals in the recirculation water & parameters, corrosion rate within acceptable limit, reduce scaling & fouling and also promptly taking the necessary steps to counter the adverse effects resulting from any upsets like, leakage from exchangers, power failures etc.

5.1 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS:

- Bidder has to analyze
 - pH & FRC in circulating water once in every 4 hrs.
 - All other parameters as mentioned in **Annexure-1B** shall be analyzed once in a day including Sundays and holidays.
 - Zinc once in a week.
 - Bacterial count TBC, SRB should be monitored once in every week. Fe Bacteria need to be analyzed once in a month (if any) and to be reported.
- Bidder must crosscheck the performance of on-line pH analyzer and report any deviation in daily report.
- Bidder to use its own analytical instruments and reagents. Owner will provide space for laboratory.
- Bidder has to arrange for cross checking of their supplied chemical's parameters in presence of owner as and when required by the owner for each lot of chemical supplied.
- Total bacterial count, sulphate reducing bacteria and TBC are to be analyzed on site. The analysis of Bacterial counts shall be done by the contractor with the kit brought by him. However, the infrastructure facility like incubator will be made available by BCPL Lab at Lepetkata.



Note: In the event of conflict / mismatch of results between owner's lab and that of contractor, joint sampling & analysis shall be done to bridge the gap. Owner's analytical finding will be treated as final.

5.2 COUPON TEST:

The corrosion rate as measured by mild steel coupons in exposure for one month tested as per ASTM standards should be less than 1.5 mpy. The corrosion rate for Cu, SS and Cupro Nickel coupons should be less than 0.3 mpy. Required nos. of coupons, jointly decided, shall be installed on hot return lines including main return header and critical exchanger outlet as well as on supply line.

Vendor shall supply & install Two sets of LPR probes (having 2/3 electrodes) i.e. one Set for CS & one Set for Admiralty brass with digital type Corrosion meters (**CORRATOR** System) with access fitting & all necessary accessories complete each for both cooling towers CT-1 & CT-2 at cooling water return header, 4 sets (total 2+2 sets) to obtain round the clock corrosion rate in mpy as well as pitting Index to determine pitting rate. Vendor shall also supply two sets of spare electrodes for LPR probes. Vendor shall also supply one set of bio-film probe along with LPR probes for each cooling tower for return header (total 2 sets) to detect sessile microorganism (for slime forming bacteria observation).

Method of test shall be as per **ASTM 2688**.

There should be proper sealing arrangement of corrosion coupon Rack. The contractor and owner representative together shall do installation, removal of coupons. Bidder has to measure and estimate the corrosion rate under the witness of Owner's Inspection Dept and Laboratory.

5.3 SCALE MONITORING:

The treatment should ensure no scaling & no reduction of heat transfer capacity of heat exchangers. Heat transfer co-efficient of heat exchangers should be monitored by the bidder, to assess scaling or fouling. Following are the monitoring parameters:

- ✓ Approach temperatures = $(TPo - TWi)$ for coolers,
- ✓ Terminal temperature = $(TPo - TWo)$ for condensers,
Where, TPo = Process out let temperature,
TWi = Cooling water inlet temperature &
TWO = Cooling water out let temperature.
- ✓ HTC (U value) monitoring.



5.4 OTHER MONITORING DEVICES:

- **Corrosion Test Coupons & LPR Probes:**

Corrosion control efficiency of CW treatment chemicals shall be done by on-line corrosion monitoring instruments & Equipment installed in all CW return headers. This system should monitor corrosion rate round the clock to keep a check on lapses of CW treatment chemicals quality and dosing quantity. The results will be binding on the vendor and the vendor is responsible to maintain within permissible limits. Vendor shall supply & install Two sets of LPR probes (having 2/3 electrodes) i.e. one Set for CS & one Set for Admiralty brass with digital type Corrosion meters (CORRATOR System) with access fitting & all necessary accessories complete each for both cooling towers CT-1 & CT-2 at cooling water return header, 4 sets (total 2+2 sets) to obtain round a clock corrosion rate in MPY as well as pitting Index to determine pitting rate. Vendor shall also supply two sets of spare electrodes for LPR probes. Vendor shall also supply one set of bio-film probe along with LPR probes for each cooling tower for return header (total 2 sets) to detect sessile microorganism (for slime forming bacteria observation) and shall be obtained from specified suppliers. All data based on above shall be recorded & reported as per reporting formats in every monthly report.

Coupon Racks Assembly:

Corrosion coupon racks with four coupons holders (2 Nos. C.S. +1 No. Admiralty brass+1 No. SS) for monitoring corrosion rate and pitting rate in CW return headers & other locations as given below. The corrosion coupons shall be jointly inspected by BCPL and vendor before installation and after removal. The coupon racks along with accessories like flow control valves, orifice fittings, pressure gauges & test coupons having following specifications shall be supplied and installed by the vendor in the lockable cabinet for safe custody of coupons during the treatment. All Corrosion Coupons Racks shall be provided with Rota-meters (0-100 LPM) at inlet for flow measurement & checking. CW Velocity across the rack shall be 1.0 M/Sec. (min.). CW Flow Rate across the Rack shall be based on Sizing & Velocity of Racks & shall be about 1.5 - 2.0 M3/hr. There shall not be any free flow from Rack & full bore flow shall be ensured throughout the operation. CW Flow rate shall be recorded & reported in monthly report. Vendor should ensure that all coupons shall remain inside the rack all times during exposure period & shall not be installed or removed without permission of BCPL.

Corrosion Test Coupons Specification:

The vendor shall supply Corrosion Test Coupons of Carbon Steel as per API 5L Gr.-B, Size 76.25 mm x 12.4 mm x 1.6 mm with a 6.4 mm hole at 6.2 mm from one of the ends. "CORTEST" [CORTEST (Metal Samples), USA / Rohr back Cossasco Systems, USA]



make part No. 502-3-5L Gr.-B (Non-passivated coupons) with certification of compliance indicating specification of material, chemical composition and its mechanical properties packed in VCI bag. Corrosion coupons should have standard stain smooth surface (abrasive-120) having no curved corners and individual number stamped. [CORTEST (Metal Samples), USA/ Rohrbach Cossasco Systems, USA]. Passive coupons shall be liable for rejection.

Vendor should supply coupons in original packing with embedded coupon number and same number shall also be printed on outside consignment/ packing along with test certificate. The coupons with original packing will only be acceptable and shall be delivered directly to Refinery Site from supplier & shall be obtained from specified supplier.

Similarly, Admiralty brass, SS coupons (SS-304/316) shall also be as per specification & shall be obtained from specified supplier.

Required nos. of coupons will be jointly decided by Vendor & BCPL, shall be installed on hot return lines including main return header and critical exchanger outlet as well as on supply line. Vendor must supply Non-passivated coupons. Passive coupons shall be liable for rejection.

- **ORP Instruments:**

Vendor shall supply & install 04 nos. of On-line Oxidation Reduction Potential (ORP) instruments systems for each cooling tower on return header to maintain continuous oxidant. On-line ORP instruments shall be with all necessary accessories, panel, meter, complete with tapping connection for continuous sampling and recording. The ORP data is to be reported daily.

- **Deposit Monitors:**

Deposit monitor should demonstrate the efficacy of fouling/scaling program indicating deposit in the cooling water system. Vendor shall supply & install two sets of Deposit monitors for each cooling tower on return header to monitor the scaling tendency in the system as per location specified by BCPL to meet the specified requirement.

In addition to above, the deposit monitor should also meet the requirements of NACE standard, **NACE RP-0189** (Latest Edition). The deposit monitor shall be based on system metallurgy (i.e. based on one CS Tube and one Admiralty tube). Two Sets of Deposit monitors one for CS & another for Admiralty brass shall be supplied and installed by the vendor in the lockable cabinet for safe custody during the treatment. Deposit monitors shall be operative round the clock without any interruption. The deposition rate shall be determined every month & reported for CTs. **Deposit Rate < 10 mg/dm²/day.**

- **Bio-fouling Monitors:**

Bio-fouling monitor should demonstrate the efficacy of microbiological program eliminating bio-film formation. The vendor shall supply & install one set of Bio-fouling



monitors for each cooling tower on return header as per location specified by BCPL to meet the specified requirement.

In addition to above, Bio-fouling monitor should also meet the requirements of NACE standard, **NACE RP-0189** (Latest Edition). Bio-fouling monitors shall be supplied and installed by the vendor in the lockable cabinet for safe custody during the treatment. Bio-fouling monitors shall be operative round the clock without any interruption.

- **Portable Ultrasonic Flow Meter:**

One portable Ultrasonic Flow meter (digital type) for Flow Rate & velocity measurement instrument for critical coolers, CWS headers, FW lines, etc. shall be supplied by vendor and should be available in working condition. The Vendor should appoint a competent person for the flow rate & Velocity measurement for above as well as for individual coolers/ cooling tower headers as specified & as decided by BCPL for the periodically requirement. The instrument should be able to measure velocities as low as 0.3 m/sec of cooling water with high accuracy even in fouled & deposit containing cooling water lines. The same should also be able to measure velocities with high accuracy in minimum pipeline sizes of 4-inch diameter & bigger dia. of CW Headers. Based on portable Ultrasonic Flow meter, Vendor shall check & monitor FW, critical coolers, CWS headers flow rate for each CT.

- Analysis of ORP & Hydrocarbon leakage in inlet & outlet of heat exchangers.
- Differential temperature reporting in the daily report.
- Differential pressure monitoring and reporting in the daily report.
- Vendor shall arrange latest HACH kit Spectrophotometer for analysis of all parameters.

- **Online monitoring and control system for cooling water treatment:**

The success of cooling water treatment package depends not only on quality and proper dosing of cooling water chemicals but also on how well the system is monitored. There is software based cooling water treatment monitoring systems which gives real time data which can be monitored from remote location and depending on the stress developed in the system can increase or decrease the stroke of dosing pump there by optimizing the dosing of the pumps. Vendor to provide above system. Software based cooling water monitoring system having following facility shall be supplied by bidder:

- I. Detects and measures corrosion, scaling and Microbial stresses in the system
- II. Vendor Should provide specific software to monitor all key parameters trend on weekly, monthly, yearly basis with alert systems (email / sms) when deviation is observed. Software should have online access mechanism where data can be seen 24X7 by stake holders. Sufficient skilled manpower shall be provided as and when required for rectifying the errors in the system.



- III. 24x7 measurement of general corrosion and pitting rates on 2 chosen metallurgy by BCPL.
- IV. 24X7 analyze, monitor and control residual polymer in Cooling water online. Also Vendor should be able to analyze, monitor and control residual polymer in Cooling water online or through any other automation specifically developed by vendor for polymeric dispersant. If any deviation is observed in the results, then vendor to take appropriate action immediately.
- V. Online monitoring and control of pH, Conductivity, FRC, Free ClO₂, Ortho Phosphate, CS Corrosion Rate and ORP with data logging.
- VI. Vendor should have capability to predict the health of critical heat exchangers in terms of fouling / scaling.
- VII. Vendor monitoring, and control system should be capable enough to interpret the information from the data captured by different online instruments.
- VIII. Combined data for all the above in a single screen is required in BCPL computer/mobile devices (Min. Ten nos.)

Vendor shall install, commission, maintain and operate such system and take it back after completion of contract. The installation, commissioning, maintenance mobilization and demobilization of such software-based monitoring system shall be considered while quoting the contract by the bidder. Calibration of all analyzers, laboratory equipment and field equipment shall be performed once in every six months to ensure accuracy 24X7. Vendor to maintain calibration report for verification

6.0 BLOW DOWN:

Cooling tower blow down water is to be suitable for discharge into inland surface water meeting specifications of IS: 2490 (1981). The treatment chemicals and the program conditions shall meet this requirement without any exception. Vendor should monitor the water blow down after each biocide dosing at % of system volumes & quantity. Blow down quantity may vary depending on the conditions at site.

7.0 CONTINGENCY:

Bidder shall furnish details regarding provisions made in the treatment program for effective handling of contingencies such as:

- ❖ Variations in pH
- ❖ Temporary reduction in concentration of inhibitor, anti-scaling dispersant and biocide due to problems in dosing system.
- ❖ Iron excursion in the system
- ❖ Turbidity/Silt & silica increase



- ❖ Hydrocarbon leak
- ❖ Oil & grease (level goes beyond 20 ppm)
- ❖ Contingency plan in absence of chlorine dosing.

As type and occurrence of contingencies cannot be ascertained, contractors to confirm that with the specified chemicals consumption, care will be taken for any number and any type of contingencies occurred during the treatment which will also include at least but not limited to one shutdown per year expected for each cooling tower during which all equipments and headers shall be drained. Above contingencies are to be handled / rectified by the contractor without any extra financial implication to BCPL. Bidder to consider one contingency per cooling tower per year while quoting.

8.0 BIDDER SHALL FURNISH DETAILS OF THE TREATMENT PROGRAM INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING IN THE TECHNICAL BID:

- (i) Description of the program including the theoretical and practical aspects and the chemicals levels to be maintained in the cooling water system during regular operation.
- (ii) Nature of chemicals used, its formulation/% active components with Material Safety Data Sheet for each chemical. Vendor shall also supply analysis methods for accepting batches of chemicals along with offer.
- (iii) Details of the contingency chemicals as mentioned in **clause 3.0 C.**
- (iv) Dosing rates and monthly consumption of each chemical for the cooling tower. Those are to be supported with detailed calculations. The supply of sulphuric acid and chlorine will be in the scope of BCPL under clause No.10.1 & 10.2.
- (v) Dosing rates and monthly consumption of chlorine in Cooling Towers: This shall include the quantity of Chlorine, supply of which is in the scope of BCPL. These shall be supported with detailed calculations.
- (vi) Contractor shall take into consideration that **at least one shutdown & startup** may be taken per year wherein cooling tower sump/ cells etc. will be drained and necessary passivation of the overall cooling water network will be carried out. For calculation purpose analysis of make-up water is to be considered as per **Annexure-1B.**

Bidder must note that furnishing of the above details to be considered as one of the Bid eligibility criteria and bid without these details will not be considered for evaluation.



9.0 BIDDER SHALL FURNISH THE FOLLOWING DETAILS AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT BUT BEFORE START OF CONTRACT:

(i) The bidder shall submit operation manual after award of the contract for review and finalization. Bidder shall provide Contingency manual covering all modes of operation along with safety manual to all users.

(ii) Formats of the Daily & Monthly reports.

10.0 SUPPLY OF CHEMICALS:

- Bidder shall supply chemical in lots so as to maintain minimum two months requirement all the time during the contract period. Bidder to provide schedule of chemical dispatch after discussion with EIC. At site, unloading and handling of chemicals is to be done by the manpower provided by the Bidder. The chemicals once supplied at site shall remain active for a minimum period of **six months** (Self-life) without degradation. Vendor shall supply all above formulations/products/ chemicals on liquid products based only. Powdered based formulations/ products/chemicals are not acceptable.
- During the self-life, all above chemicals should be active without precipitation/ degradation & shall not degrade/ precipitate/ loose its concentration/ reverse & shall be stable till applications in CWS as well as after application in CWS at the specified total active ingredient content in formulations based on specified dosing rates as products. in any of CTs without any precipitation or degradation as well as thermal stable at high temperature conditions.
- Vendor has to give performance guarantee of their chemicals with MSDS, quality control test report, self-life, active component and testing procedures of active ingredients for each supply lot. All chemicals to be jointly tested at site before acceptance and use by BCPL & the vendor for its % active ingredients which should conform to stated formulation to meet the desired residuals. In case of any deviation or chemicals not matching to specification shall be out rightly rejected .
- Bidder shall maintain minimum one contingency chemical stock for each contingency situation and replenish the same as it is consumed during the contract period.
- The chemicals shall be supplied by contractors in new HDPE containers. The containers must be properly sealed & also shall be labeled properly with name, brand name, batch no., expiry date etc. Each batch of chemicals should have test certificate including biodegradable, environment friendly and not fall under banned category. In case of liquid formulations, the containers shall be chemically resistant. Special precautions for handling the chemicals, disposal of empty containers, remedial



measures to be taken in case of spillage and ingress into human body should be furnished. Contractors shall furnish details of alternative delivery system for the chemicals in reusable bulk containers to avoid the problems connected with disposal of empty chemical drums. Bringing of chemicals to BCPL, Lepetkata plant in suitable containers along with test certificates and taking away the empty containers outside BCPL, Lepetkata plant premises in every three months shall be in the scope of contractor.

- If any of above formulations/products/chemicals are found degradation or precipitation or reduction in concentration, reversion then these will be liable for rejection. The Vendor shall take necessary precautions during supply, delivering at plant site & storage of products at site.
- Contractor shall monitor the stock position of chemicals and shall ensure timely availability of chemicals. In case any chemical is not available timely, an alternate arrangement at the risk and cost of the contractor will be initiated by BCPL. If, the chemical inventory is found less than the required quantity to be maintained as per SCC (i.e. 2 months consumption requirement) at any time during the contract period, a penalty of 1% of RA bill of that month shall be imposed. For Chlorine & Sulphuric acid Contractor shall intimate BCPL about requirement **at least 3 months in advance**.

10.1 Sulphuric acid and Liquid Chlorine in toners shall be supplied by BCPL free of charge up to the quantity indicated below:

SULPHURIC ACID	: 120 MT per Year
LIQUID CHLORINE	: 60 MT per year

10.2 In case the consumption of Sulphuric acid, Chlorine exceeds the quantity mentioned above, the additional quantity shall be supplied by BCPL on chargeable basis for which, recovery form contractor's bills shall be made at actual per MT of Sulphuric acid and per MT of Chlorine. BCPL Engineer-in-Charge decision in quantity finalization will be final.

11.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES :

Contractor will furnish the following guarantees for the performance of the non-chromate cooling water treatment program based on 100% availability of both the cooling towers.

- a) The treatment program shall be capable of maintaining minimum cycles of concentration as given bellow.

CYCLES OF CONCENTRATION: 4

- b) Level of Zn in the circulating water should be at least 1.0 ppm
- c) The chlorides in the circulating water should not exceed 100 ppm.
- d) The total hardness in the circulating water should not exceed 800 ppm.



- d) Free Residual Chlorine should be in the range of 0.3 to 0.6 ppm
- e) Contractor shall carry out performance evaluation of critical heat exchangers as mentioned in **clause 2.3 (e)**.
- f) Contractor shall also guarantee no deterioration in fouling factor. There shall not be any stoppage of plant due to problem in the cooling water treatment such as tube leakage or heavy fouling in heat exchangers. Inspection during planned shutdown should reveal that the heat exchangers and cooling water system are in good condition without serious corrosion, pitting, scaling or fouling.
- g) **Availability of Chemicals without Interruption:** Contractor shall guarantee supply of chemicals (as per agreed schedule) without interruption. At site inventory level is min. 2 months is required.
- h) **Biological (Such as Algae, Bacteria) Growth:** Contractor shall guarantee cooling water system in Cooling Tower for free of undesirable biological growth throughout the period of operation. In case any such growth is observed, the contractor will be given immediate notice to bring back the situation to normal within a period of one week. Site cleaning of the Cooling tower is in contractor's scope.
- i) **Corrosion rate should be below as mentioned in clause 5.2.**
- j) **Availability of measuring instruments ORP meter, sniffer, pH meter etc.**

12.0 MONTHLY DEDUCTIONS FOR NOT MAINTAINING THE OPERATING PARAMETERS

Sl. No.	Parameters	Performance Guarantee Parameter	Mode of Measurement / Deviation period	Penalty (% of monthly Chemical cost)
1	Corrosion Rate	< 1.5 mpy for MS	Two consecutive Monthly Lab results deviation from limit, in any of the same CT.	2%
2		< 0.3 mpy for Cu, SS and Cupro Nickel	Two consecutive Monthly Lab results deviation from limit, in any of the same CT.	2%
3	Zinc	Zinc ≥ 1.0 ppm	Penalty for > 4 Occasions per month in any of the same CT	1%
4	Phosphate	Ortho Phosphate: 8 – 10 ppm on daily basis	Penalty for > 4 Occasions per month in any of the same CT	1%
5	Biological Parameter	TBC < 10^5 / ml in CW Return Header weekly	Consecutive two weekly Lab results deviation from limit, in any of the same CT	1%
6		SRB ≤ 100 / 100 ml in CW Return Header weekly	Consecutive two weekly Lab results deviation from limit, in any of the same CT	1%



7	FRC	$0.3 - 0.6$ in CT return header on daily basis	Penalty for > 4 Occasions per month for any of the same CT	2%
8	ORP	≥ 400 mV daily basis	Penalty for > 4 Occasions per month for CT's attributable to contractor	2%

Stabilization period shall be fifteen days since beginning of Cooling Water Treatment Program for which Monthly deductions shall not be applicable.

If the performance of the contractor remains un-satisfactory after the Penalty as mentioned above, BCPL shall forfeit the security deposit equivalent to 5% value of the contract. BCPL also reserves the right to terminate the contract and choose any other proven supplier at the risk and cost of the contractor to continue its cooling water treatment.

13.0 PERFORMANCE REPORTING:

- i) Bidder shall maintain all necessary documentation and records such as **Field and Control room logs sheets/log books, charts, performance registers, inventory registers, equipment history, power consumption, laboratory test reports, daily / weekly / monthly /annual performance reports, chemicals and reagents consumption** reports. These documents shall be developed in consultation with BCPL. Relevant important data shall be computerized for easy scrutiny of various parameters as well as given in graphical form wherever possible to facilitate monitoring of the performance on a monthly basis by first week of every month.
- ii) Submission of monthly reports (MPR) with water quality, consumption of chemicals & water, efficiency calculation, details of passivation for individual heat exchanger, trouble shooting by 04th of every month.
- iii) Vendor shall carry out performance evaluation of critical heat exchangers (04-05 nos. in each area of GSU, ECU, LLDPE, PPU, CPP & IOPS) on monthly basis. The evaluation is to be done on the basis of heat transfer coefficient, for which necessary gadgets shall be arranged by the vendor.
- iv) The efficiency calculation of both the cooling tower has to be carried out on Monthly Basis by the Vendor.



ANNEXURE – 1A

SPECIFICATION OF COOLING TOWERS (CT-1 & CT-2)

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Sl. No.	Description.	Unit	CT-1	CT-2
1	Type		Induced draft type	Induced draft type
2	Material of Construction		RCC tower & PVC tower fill	RCC tower & PVC tower fill
3	COC		4	4
4	Circulation Rate :			
A	Design	M3/hr	25700	15800
B	Normal	M3/hr	21346	13168
C	Maximum	M3/hr	24564	14522
5	No. of Cells	No.	7 + 1	4 + 1
6	Design wet bulb temperature	Deg.	28	28
7	Design dry bulb temperature	Deg.	32.2(Summer) 27.8(Monsoon)	32.2(Summer) 27.8(Monsoon)
8	Water inlet temperature	Deg.	45	45
9	Water outlet temperature	Deg.	33	33
10	Side stream filter capacity	M3/hr	530 (265 X 2)- 1W+1SB	330 (165 X 2) 1W+1SB
11	Total holdup volume	M3	10280	6320
12	Make-up quantity	M3/hr	680	425
13	BLOW DOWN	M3/hr	158	97



ANNEXURE – 1B

COOLING TOWERS MAKEUP WATER ANALYSIS

S NO.	TEST	UNIT	MAKE-UP WATER
1	pH	-	7.5-8.0
2	Turbidity	NTU	<1.0
3	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	ppm	115-209
4	TSS	ppm	<1.0
5	M Alkalinity	ppm	80-100
6	Ca Hardness as CaCO ₃	ppm	40-60
7	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	ppm	60-110
8	Mg Hardness as CaCO ₃	ppm	20-50
9	Chloride as Cl	ppm	2.2-12
10	Sulphate	ppm	12-25
11	Silica as SiO ₂ Total Reactive	ppm	20-45
12	Total Iron as Fe	ppm	<1
13	Oil	ppm	NIL

Re-circulating Cooling Water Quality:

Sl. NO.	Parameter	Unit	Normal
1	pH	No.	7.5-8.0
2	Turbidity	NTU	10-20
3	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	600
4	M alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/l	100
5	Calcium Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/l	262
6	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/l	420
7	Total reactive silica as SiO ₂	mg/l	<180
8	Chlorides as Cl	mg/l	100
9	Magnesium as CaCO ₃	mg/l	158
10	Total Iron as Fe	mg/l	<5
11	Total Copper as Cu	mg/l	0.35
12	Potassium as K	mg/l	15
13	Sodium as Na	mg/l	40
14	Conductivity at 20 deg C	Micro mho/cm	875
15	Ortho phosphate as PO ₄	PPM	> 8 PPM
17	FRC	PPM	0.3-0.6



Annexure – 2

Suppliers List for Dosing Systems and Monitoring Equipments/ Instruments for CTs for CWT Program

Sl. No.	Items	Suppliers
1	Test Coupons	• CORTEST (Metal Samples), USA • Rohrbach Cossasco Systems, USA
2	LPR Probes + Bio-Film Probes	• Metals Samples, • Baker Petrolite • Caproco International Ltd • Rohrbach Cossasco Systems • Atel Corrosion Monitoring System
3	On-line pH recorder	• Endress & Hauser • Rosemount • HACH • Horiba
4	On-line FRC Analyzer	• Endress & Hauser • Rosemount • HACH • Horiba
5	On-line Oxidation Reduction Potential (ORP) instrument with all accessories, meter & panel etc.	• Endress & Hauser • Rosemount • HACH • Horiba
6	Portable Ultrasonic Flow meter (Digital Type)	• Thermo Electron Corp. USA • GE , UK • FUJI , Japan • Endress & Hauser
7	Pen type/Portable ORP Testers	• HACH • TESTO • Endress & Hauser
8	Pen Type /Portable pH Testers	• HACH • TESTO • Endress & Hauser
9	Pen-Type/Portable TDS Testers	• HACH • TESTO • Endress & Hauser
10	Spectrophotometer for testing	HACH Kit DR 2800

NOTE: Coupons Rack Assemblies, Deposit Monitor, Bio-Fouling Monitor and Microbiological Test Kit – Supplier is to be specified by the vendor.



SCOPE OF WORK (SOW): PART - B

JOB: PROVIDING CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF FIRE WATER NETWORK AFTER RE-USING TREATED EFFLUENT FROM ETP AS MAKE UP WATER IN FIRE WATER RESERVOIR AT BCPL, LEPETKATA.

1.0 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION:

Treated effluent from Effluent Treatment Plant at BCPL, Lepetkata is collected in 03 nos. of Guard pond before discharging to River Brahmaputra. Neutralized effluent from DM Water plant and Blow down water from Cooling Towers is also collected to Guard Pond. Treated effluent is sent to River Brahmaputra via treated effluent sump and 03 nos. of pumps are available for this purpose.

For reuse of ETP treated effluent, BCPL has carried out some internal modifications of the system. Guard Pond –A (volume approx. 3000 m³) has been identified for the recycle purpose. Only treated effluent from ETP will be collected here and one dedicated line along with one dedicated pump will be used for recycle of this treated water to Fire Water Reservoir as make up water. Chemical treatment will be carried out at the fire water network which includes dosing of ClO₂ by In-Situ ClO₂ generator and dosing of Poly-silicate based corrosion inhibitor for protection against corrosion.

Note: Quality of ETP treated effluent (after Activated Carbon Filter) – **Attached at Table-3A**

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK IN BRIEF:

2.1 Supply by vendor

- (a) Supply of ClO₂ generator of required capacity including all metering pumps, tanks, instruments and piping etc. required for dosing of ClO₂ on returnable basis. At least one pump in each service/rating shall be kept as spare for immediate replacement during outage. It would be the responsibility of the vendor to maintain the complete dosing system including BCPL's supply. The necessary safety precaution should be taken by vendor during generation of chlorine dioxide to monitor & control the concentration of ClO₂. In-Situ generation system should have in-built safety device. Safety goggles, safety shoes, safety aprons & hand gloves shall be used by Vendor's Technicians/ Operators during operation.
- (b) Supply of Poly-Silicate (20% active silicate) and dosing at minimum 05 (Five) different locations along with pumps (with 1 no. Spare pump as standby) in entire fire water



network for uniform and even distribution. All pumps and motors must be flame proof. Dosing rate and chemical quantity will be as per SOR.

- (c) ASTM corrosion racks and corrosion coupons. Vendor has to supply 02 nos. Corrosion racks for measurement of corrosion rates on monthly basis. Vendor has to install online ORP meter (02 nos.) for online monitoring of ORP.
- (d) Other monitoring/Analytical equipment.
- (e) Supply of proprietary chemicals for generation of ClO₂ and formulation like poly silicate based corrosion inhibitor etc. And dosing in fire water network in normal operation. Vendor has to give performance guarantee of their chemicals with MSDS, test certificate, self life and testing procedures. Vendor shall supply chemical in lots so as to maintain minimum two months requirement all the time during the contract period. Vendor to provide schedule of chemical dispatch after discussion with EIC. At site, unloading and handling of chemicals is to be done by the manpower provided by the Bidder. The chemicals once supplied at site shall remain active for a minimum period of six months without degradation.
- (f) Supply of Microbiological Test Kit.

2.2 Technical Services

- (a) Vendor should depute qualified person (as per SCC) permanently stationed at BCPL, Lepetkata for day-to-day generation of ClO₂, dosing of chemicals in fire water network, monitoring of parameters etc. The operator/technician/helper will be responsible for carrying out daily flushing activities in Fire Water Network. In his/her absence, alternate arrangement shall be made in advance.
- (b) Availability of senior technical personnel at site to be ensured as and when required. There will be a quarterly review of the program at BCPL, Lepetkata with senior technical personnel.

2.3 Technical Assistance

- (a) Providing uninterrupted treatment on round the clock basis.
- (b) 2-3 times daily analysis of all relevant parameters should be carried out for efficient monitoring of the treatment program.
- (c) Vendor's site in charge or representative shall have to maintain a record statement of chemical consumption and stock balance on daily basis and to report the same to EIC. Maintaining a minimum stock of chemicals (at least two months inventory) at site is vendor's responsibility.
- (d) Following monitoring and supporting tools to be provided by the vendor on loan basis.
 - Treatment methodology of the vendor should be guided by ASTM corrosion racks and corrosion coupons that shall be removed in presence of client representative to calculate the corrosion rate monthly.
 - Bio-fouling monitors.
 - Dip slide for checking micro-biological growth in every fifteen days.



- All necessary lab equipment for carrying out the lab analysis.
- ORP analyzer.
- (e) Vendor should be responsible for storing, safe handling and dosing of chemicals. MSDS of the chemicals used is to be provided and displayed at storage & dosing points. The chemicals shall be supplied by contractors in good quality containers to avoid problems due to spillage during handling. In case of liquid chemicals, the containers shall be chemically resistant. Special precautions for handling the chemicals, disposal of empty containers, remedial measures to be taken in case of spillage and ingress into human body should be furnished. Bringing of chemicals to BCPL, Lepetkata plant in suitable containers along with test certificates and taking away the empty containers outside BCPL, Lepetkata plant premises in every three months shall be in the scope of contractor.
- (f) Vendor shall collect all necessary site data & information essential for the job from BCPL. BCPL shall not be responsible for any missing information after the job is awarded.
- (g) Vendor shall have to give presentations about their chemical treatment process to be adopted during the contractual period before starting of the job and subsequently after three months during the treatment period to all staffs of the department to update.

2.4 Supply by BCPL

- (d) Supply of HCl (30% conc.) as per requirement.
- (e) Power and other utility connections like water, plant air, storage space, area for Laboratory set up etc.

3.0 TREATMENT PHILOSOPHY:

Hold up volume of fire water network is approx. 5000 m³. The fire water parameters with the use of treated effluent as make up with ClO₂ treatment to be maintained as mentioned in Table-3C.

3.1 Detailed Treatment Program for Fire Water Network shall be as follows:

- (a) ClO₂ dosing at the fire water network to control Microbiological growth (TBC, SRB, Iron bacteria). ClO₂ In situ generator of required capacity shall be provided by the vendor. ClO₂ dosing shall be based on two pump method. ClO₂ dosing to be done @ 1 ppm (100% ClO₂) twice in a day based on hold up volume. ClO₂ dosing will be done twice per day to maintain residual ClO₂ of 0.2-0.7 on round the clock basis.
- (b) Corrosion and deposit control in fire water network by poly silicate based treatment. Bidder must dose poly-silicate based corrosion inhibitor @ 50 ppm based on hold up volume as 'initial fill'. For regular treatment, poly silicate based corrosion inhibitor to be



dosed @ 25 ppm based on make-up water rate. This corrosion inhibitor will be dosed at 05 (five) different location across the fire water network. Silicate residual to be ensured @ 5-6 ppm (min.) at all point in the fire water network. Bidder to consider treated water make up to Fire Water reservoir @ 1000 m³/day. Corrosion inhibitor will be dosed based on actual rate of makeup.

Mechanism of corrosion inhibition with Poly-silicate based corrosion inhibitor has become a trend to use in industrial waste water system. Poly silicate provides a good corrosion protection and is economical to use. Corrosion protection is provided by the hydrolysis of poly-silicate to form negatively charges colloidal particles which migrate to the anodic area of corrosion cell where they form a protective film.

Poly-Silicate act as an absorption inhibitor within water system and hydrolyzes in water to form tenacious film at the anodic site. Poly-silicate has surface active properties that allow those to penetrate deposit of corrosion products and inhibit active corrosion.

3.2 Details of ClO₂ generation system:

Chlorine dioxide (ClO₂) shall be added in the fire water network by providing in-situ generation systems of required capacity as specified in **Table-3B** for controlling microbiological fouling. Sodium Chlorite (31% NaClO₂) shall be used for generation of chlorine dioxide. Minimum conversion of Sodium Chlorite (NaClO₂) to Chlorine dioxide (ClO₂) shall be 85% efficiency. Two pump method for generation of ClO₂ shall be followed as per details given in Table-2. The Minimum Chemicals required for generation of ClO₂ are specified in Table-2. Vendor should confirm & specify the actual requirements of all the chemicals for chlorine dioxide dosing given in Table-2. Vendor shall optimize Chemicals consumption based on actual ClO₂ conc. & pH to be maintained as specified in Generator Output Water. The payments will be made based on actual consumption of chemicals for ClO₂ generators. Vendor on returnable basis shall provide equipments and generators for in-situ generation of chlorine dioxide, which should have in-built safety device. Safety goggles, safety shoes, safety aprons & hand gloves shall be used by Vendor's Technicians/ Operators during operation. Technical details of ClO₂ In-Situ Generation System are given in Table-2. **No deviation is permissible for In-situ generation systems for ClO₂.**

The In-situ generator with dosing pumps + Tanks for Sodium Chlorite & HCl Acid & dilution water pumps for generation of ClO₂ & dosing pumps along with Rota meters at inlet & outlet shall be provided by Vendor as per details given in Table-2. All interconnected piping including fitting, valves etc. shall be provided by Vendor. The vendor shall guarantee the performance of the complete In-situ Generation system



including proper operation, proper functioning of instruments, mechanical equipments etc. with respect to their performance & all equipments. The performance guarantee of in situ Generation system shall be for specified capacity, flow Rate & concentration of ClO₂ at output water at outlet of generators.

The necessary safety precaution should be taken by vendor during operation of Chlorination system to maintain ClO₂ in Fire Water Network. Safety goggles, safety shoes, safety aprons & hand gloves shall be used by Vendor's Technicians/Operators during operation.

3.3 Microbiological test kit:

Vendor shall supply Microbiological test kit to analyze **TBC & SRB on fortnightly basis** along with required nos. of Testing packets (dip Slides) for this treatment program. **Water samples to be checked at different points in fire water network. Also daily checking of pH, residual ClO₂, ORP and residual silicate to be done.** This is to be followed for entire duration of the contract so that indicative status of microbiological load is known. Techniques shall include dip slides & latest rapid analysis techniques to measure total bacteria counts, SRB etc. All necessary microbiological tests shall be carried out at plant site as specified. Test reports shall be submitted compulsory on weekly basis by Vendor. All samples shall be collected in sterilized bottles & sealed properly to prevent air entry.

3.4 Information of Constituents, composition and Test Methods:

Vendor shall furnish information on consumption & properties (% active ingredients) of all chemicals e.g. poly-silicate based corrosion inhibitor and other proprietary chemicals, if any. Vendor shall also supply analysis methods for accepting batches of chemicals along with offer. Vendor shall furnish details of ClO₂ generator with guaranteed efficiency along with the bid. **Offer without these details will not be considered for evaluation.** Bidder should submit test certificates along with every batch of chemicals that will be dispatched from their works. The analysis values in the test certificates shall be actual values obtained in their laboratory against specification for the composite sample of batch. Vendor has to provide safety data sheet for all chemicals. Vendor shall have to confirm that none of the chemicals/biocides has any adverse impact on environment. All chemicals to be jointly tested at site before acceptance and use by BCPL & the vendor for its % active ingredients which should conform to stated formulation to meet the desired residuals. In case of any deviation or chemicals not matching to specification shall be out rightly rejected



4.0 PERFORMANCE MONITORING AND GUARANTEES:

4.1 Corrosion and Deposit Control

Corrosion limits shall be measured through CS coupons in the corrosion coupons racks. Coupons shall be exposed for about thirty days and shall be taken out for measuring. Fresh coupon shall be installed after taking out old coupon for the next month. Treatment performance shall be guaranteed to give average corrosion rates (general & pitting) as measured by online corrosion coupons below 3 MPY for MS.

4.2 Microbiological growth

Vendor will control the biological growth in the system to the desired level so that it will not have any adverse effects on the system and process. Vendor's site representative shall also measure Total Bacterial Counts (TBC) and Sulphur Reducing Bacteria (SRB) counts on regular basis. Following limits shall be maximum for the purpose of performance guarantee.

TBC: 100000 counts per ml

SRB: 100 counts per 100 ml.

4.3 Performance Guarantees

4.3.1 Vendor has to give guarantee on chemical dosage level & consumption of different chemicals. On the basis of daily reports, control over use of chemicals should be exercised. Any excess usage of chemical over & above of rates guaranteed, the cost of chemical shall be deducted from payments payable to the vendor.

4.3.2 Guaranteed process parameter:

Residual ClO₂: 0.2-0.7 ppm; Residual silicates: 5-6 ppm

5.0 INCASE THE ABOVE GUARANTEES ARE NOT MET THEN:

- (a) BCPL shall forfeit the security deposit equivalent to 5% value of the contract.
- (b) BCPL reserves the right to terminate the contract and choose any other proven supplier at the risk and cost of the contractor to continue the treatment.

6.0 PERFORMANCE REPORTING:

- (i) Vendor shall maintain all necessary documentation and records such as **Field and Control room logs sheets/log books, charts, performance registers, inventory registers, equipment history, power consumption, laboratory test reports, daily / weekly / monthly /annual performance reports, chemicals and reagents consumption reports.** These documents shall be developed in consultation with BCPL.



Relevant important data shall be computerized for easy scrutiny of various parameters as well as given in graphical form wherever possible to facilitate monitoring of the performance on a monthly basis by first week of every month.

- (ii) Submission of monthly reports (MPR) with water quality, test reports, consumption of chemicals & water, efficiency calculation, trouble shooting by 04th of every month.

TABLE-3A

Treated Effluent Parameters

Parameters	UOM	Range	Parameters	UOM	Range
FRC	ppm	NIL	pH		6.5-8.5
ORP	mV	150-200	Oil & Grease	ppm	< 5
Cond	ppm	1200-1500	Sulphide	ppm	<0.5
TDS	ppm	600-1200	Phenol	ppm	<0.5
Turb	NTU	<10	COD	ppm	125
M-Alk	ppm	40-50	BOD	ppm	15
TH	ppm	<200	TSS	ppm	< 20
CaH	ppm	90-100	TBC	Colonies/ ml	10 ⁷
MgH	ppm	70-80	SRB	MPN/100 ml	10 ³
Chloride	ppm	Max. 200	Iron as Fe	ppm	< 1.0
Silica	ppm	50-60			

TABLE-3B

Technical data/details for ClO₂ In-Situ Generators (Based on Two pumps method)

Sl. No.	Parameters	UOM	Value
1	Hold up volume of Fire Water Network	M3	5000
2	ClO ₂ dosing rate (100%)	Ppm	1.0 (twice/day)
3	Efficiency of ClO ₂ In-situ Generator	%	85
4	31% NaClO ₂ dosing	Kg/day	63.80
5	HCl Acid (30-33%)	Kg/day	20.0
6	Treated effluent make up to FWR	M3/day	1000



TABLE-3C

Fire water parameters with the use of treated effluent as make up

Parameters	UOM	Value
pH	-	7.5 – 8.5
Turbidity	NTU	50 max.
Calcium Hardness	ppm as CaCO ₃	100 max.
Residual ClO ₂	ppm	0.2-0.7
ORP	mv	350 – 450
Residual silicate	ppm	5-6
SRB	Org/100 ml	100 max.
TBC	Colony/ml	100000 max.
Corrosion for MS coupon	< 3 mpy	
Leakage in fire water network	Zero	



SCOPE OF WORK (SOW): PART – C1

JOB: SUPPLY OF CHEMICAL AND PROVIDING CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF DM WATER LOOP AT LLDPE UNIT OF BCPL, LEPETKATA.

1.0 DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM:

1. System volume (Including storage tank and line volume): around 80 m³
2. Circulation Rate: 2000-2500 m³/hr
2. Heat Exchanger Metallurgy: Shell/ tube: CS and Plate type: SS 316
4. Water Temperature: 36 to 90 °C
5. Circuit Pressure: 4.5-5.5 Kg/cm²

2.0 EQUIPMENT INVOLVED:

EE 400 shell side, VV 405, EE 405 shell side, EP 402 A/B plate side, PA 405 A/B (Centrifugal pump)

3.0 PROCESS DESCRIPTION:

DM water is being filled in Loop expansion drum which is floated with cooling loop. Then the water is being pumped by centrifugal pump and passed through shell side of shell & tube Heat exchanger (where process gas is being passed through tube side and cooled by exchanging heat with DM water). The hot DM water exchange heat with cooling water at Plate type exchanger. After cooling the DM water being circulated again to pump suction. During plant start up, LP steam is used to initial heat up of DM water through shell & tube Heat exchanger where steam is used in tube side. The entire circuit is closed loop and DM water is being made up to maintain level in expansion drum.

4.0 PARAMETER TO BE MAINTAINED

pH: 8.0 -12.0
Nitrite: Min 500 ppm
Molybdate: 150 -200ppm
Iron: < 3ppm

All these parameters to be tested once in shift and reported in DPR daily.

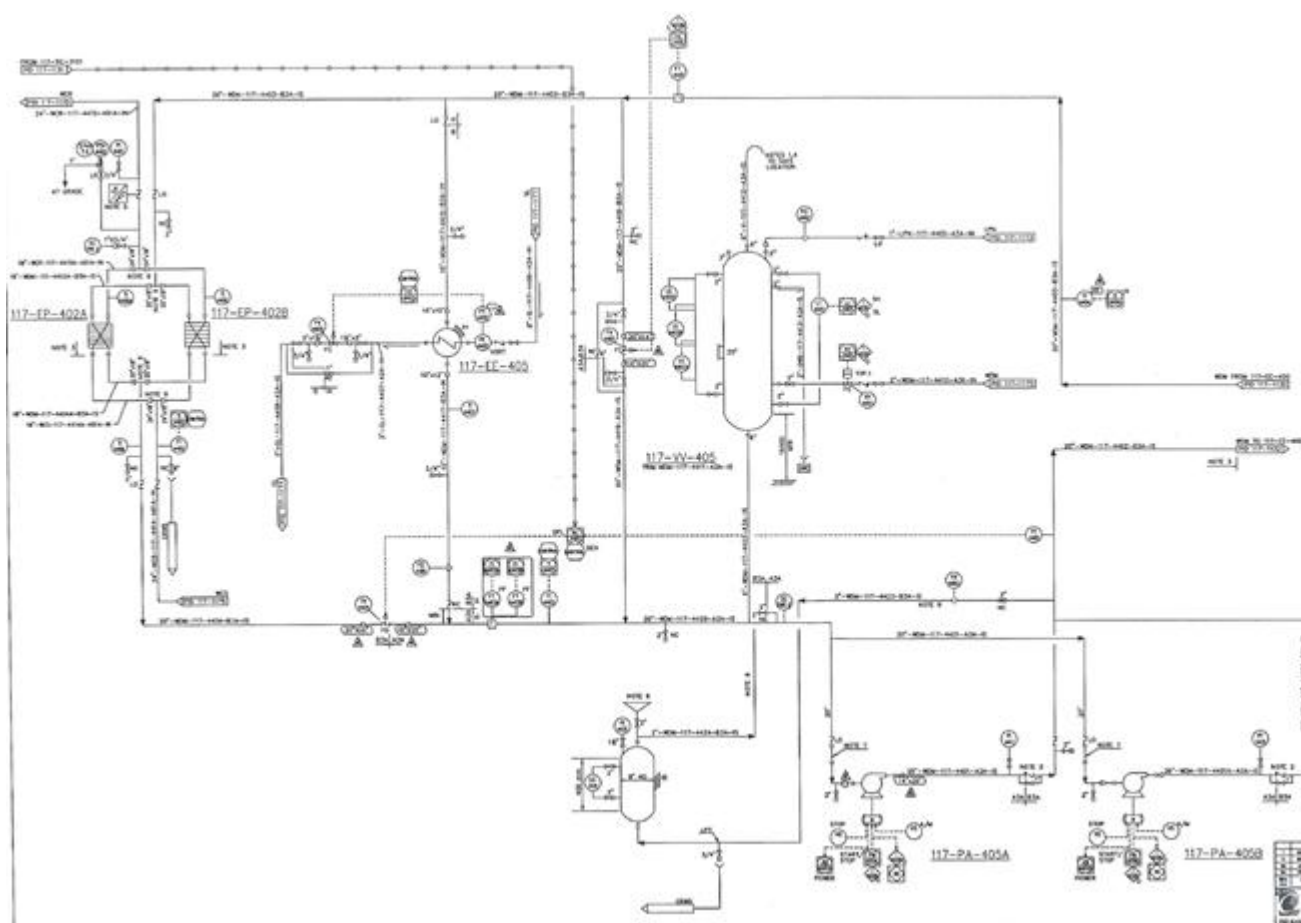
5.0 SCOPE OF WORK OF THE CONTRACTOR:

- 5.1 Pre-operational service: To conduct system survey visits. To verify original treatment recommendation and assumptions
- 5.2 Start-up service visits: Proper commissioning of the treatment programme (Initial passivation)



- 5.3 Routine service visits: Corrosion monitoring with corrosion by-pass rack or retractable coupon holder, Deposition monitoring, Microbiological monitoring, all the testing should be done on fortnight basis.
- 5.4 Emergency service visits : For trouble shooting if it arises
- 5.5 Supply and dosing of water treatment chemicals based corrosion formulation is in vendor scope. Vendor has to submit details of treatment procedure for DM water loop treatment with the following:
- (a) Details of chemicals with % active ingredients.
 - (b) MSDS & test procedure of chemicals.
- 5.6 Type of chemical and dosage rate: To be confirmed by the vendor.
- 5.7 Supply of min 1 no. of corrosion rack is in vendor scope along with corrosion coupons & microbial test kits.
- 5.8 Chemicals dosing metering pumps (flame proof), test reagents, are in vendor scope.

Schematic diagram of this system is attached for your ready reference:





SCOPE OF WORK (SOW): PART – C2

JOB: SUPPLY OF CHEMICAL AND MAINTAIN pH OF PELLET COOLING WATER LOOP (DM WATER) AT LLDPE UNIT OF BCPL, LEPETKATA.

1.0 DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM:

1. System volume (Including storage tank and line volume): around 100 m³
2. Circulation Rate: 400-500 m³/hr
2. Heat Exchanger Metallurgy: Spiral cooler and Plate type: SS 316
4. Water Temperature: 50 to 90°C
5. Make up rate: 3-4 m³/hr
6. Circuit Pressure: 4.0-7.5 Kg/cm²

2.0 EQUIPMENT INVOLVED:

EP 844A/B: spiral cooler, EP 845: Plate and Frame type cooler, TT 848: PCW tank, GN 848 A/B: PCW Guard filter, PA 848 A/B: PCW circulation pump, GN 847: Pellet dryer and dewatering screen

3.0 PROCESS DESCRIPTION:

The pelletising water system comprises the pellet water tank (117-TT-848), the pellet water pumps (117-PA-848 A/B), and the pellet water coolers (117-EP-844/5). The circulating pellet water temperature and flow rate are controlled. The pellet water tank is such that fines are separated by flotation, and removed by a small overflow of water. A small amount of demineralised water is added to the tank for level control. At start-up the system is heated-up to operating temperature by injection of steam into the pellet water tank, while the tank is filled with demineralised water. The flow rate for the water system should be determined after discussion with the extruder supplier. The ratio of water to pellets should be from 10:1 to 15:1 by weight, set via FIC-6001. Typically a ratio of 12:1 can be used. The flow rate should be calculated to ensure a maximum pellet temperature of 60°C when the pellets have reached thermal equilibrium with the pellet water at the pellet dryer inlet.

Additives used in the product recipes can cause the water to become slightly acidic, with potential for knife and die corrosion and pellet cutting problems. It is recommended to occasionally monitor the pellet water pH to verify water quality remains within extruder package vendor specification. If necessary a higher water overflow rate can be used at the pellet water tank (117-TT-848), or alternatively appropriate corrective additives should be added to pellet water tank (117-TT-848), in accordance with extruder package (117-LZ-840) vendor recommendations. The recommended pH of the water should be sought from the extruder package vendor, but typically lies within the range 8 to 9.



4.0 PARAMETER TO BE MAINTAINED

pH: 8.0 -9.0

All these parameters to be tested once in shift and reported in DPR daily.

6.0 SCOPE OF WORK OF THE CONTRACTOR:

5.1 Pre-operational service: To conduct system survey visits. To verify original treatment recommendation and assumptions

5.2 Start-up service visits: Proper commissioning of the treatment programme

5.3 Emergency service visits: For trouble shooting if it arises

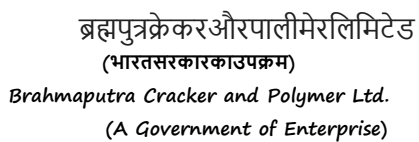
5.4 Supply and dosing of pH booster chemical is in vendor scope. Vendor has to submit details of treatment procedure for Pellet Cooling Water loop (DM water) with the following:

(a) Details of chemicals with % active ingredients.

(b) MSDS & test procedure of chemicals.

5.5 Type of chemical and dosage rate: To be confirmed by the vendor. However vendor has to ensure the proposed chemical doesn't have any adverse impact on equipment and product characteristics as well as it doesn't change inherent characteristic of DM water except pH boosting to 8-9. It will be preferable, bidder will mention the name of the chemical for pH boost up which is already proven in similar kind of industry for DM water treatment in extrusion process. Otherwise Bidder has to mention chemical formula of pH booster **during their proposal submission** and BCPL will reserve right to vet the chemical with process licensor/Equipment vendor to confirm it doesn't have any adverse impact on product or equipment.

5.6 Chemicals dosing metering pumps (flame proof), test reagents, are in vendor scope.

[illegible]



SCOPE OF WORK (SOW): PART - D

JOB: SUPPLY OF CHEMICAL AND MAINTAIN pH OF PELLET COOLING WATER LOOP (DM WATER) AT PP UNIT OF BCPL, LEPETKATA.

1.0 DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM:

1. System volume (Including storage tank and line volume): 6 m³
2. Circulation Rate: 120-140 m³/hr
2. Heat Exchanger Metallurgy: Plate and frame type / ALLOY 316 & EPDM Gasket
4. Water Temperature: 54 to 70° C
5. Make up rate: 2-4 m³/hr
6. Circuit Pressure: 1.8 - 7.5 Kg/cm²g

2.0 EQUIPMENT INVOLVED:

Pellet water tank (VV-370X), Pellet water pump (PA-370AX/BX), Pellet water cooler (EP-370X), Underwater pelletizer (PE-360X), Pellet water start-up screen (GN-370X), Preseparation sieve (GN-371X), Pellet rotary dryer (LD-372X), Pellet classifier (GN-373X) and Pellet water screen (GN362X)

3.0 PROCESS DESCRIPTION:

The pelletizing water system comprises the pellet water tank (118-VV-370X), the pellet water pumps (118-PA-370 AX/BX), the pellet water cooler (118-EP-370X), pellet water start up screen (118-GN-370X), Preseparation sieve (118-GN-371 X), Pellet Rotary Dryer (118-LD-372X) and Pellet water screen (118-GN-362X). The hot pellets from under water pelletizer 118-PE-360X are cooled to approximately 60-65 °C in the pelletizer water stream (residence time: approx. 12 seconds) before entering the pellet/water separation unit: First a screen (118-GN-371X) takes out streamers and agglomerates. Second, the pre-separation unit of rotary dryer 118-LD-372X separates the bulk of water. The separated water is returned to pellet water tank 118-VV-370X. Fine polymer-dust (floss) is separated from the water in a screen and continuously removed. Pelletizer water is pumped by 118-PA-370AX/BX back to the underwater pelletizer (118-PE-360X) via plate heat exchanger 118-EP-370X.

The pellet water tank is such that fines are separated by flotation, and removed by a small overflow of water. And same amount of demineralised water is added to the tank by level control. At start-up the system is heated-up to operating temperature by injection of steam into the pellet water tank, while the tank is filled with demineralised water. Additives used in the product recipes can cause the water to become slightly acidic, with potential for knife and die corrosion and pellet cutting problems. It is recommended to regularly monitor the pellet water pH to verify water quality remains within extruder package vendor/ Licensor specification. The recommended pH of the water typically lies within the range 8.0-9.0.

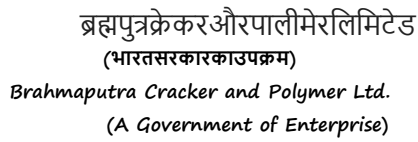


4.0 PARAMETER TO BE MAINTAINED

pH: 8.0 -9.0 (To be checked once in shift)

5.0 PARAMETER SCOPE OF WORK OF THE CONTRACTOR:

- 5.1 Pre-operational service: To conduct system survey visits. To verify original treatment recommendation and assumptions
- 5.9 Start-up service visits: Proper commissioning of the treatment programme
- 5.10 Emergency service visits: For trouble shooting if it arises
- 5.11 Supply and dosing of water treatment chemicals to maintain pH is in vendor scope. Vendor has to submit details of treatment procedure for DM water loop treatment with the following:
 - (a) Details of chemicals with % active ingredients.
 - (b) MSDS & test procedure of chemicals.
- 5.12 Type of chemical and dosage rate: To be confirmed by the vendor. However, vendor has to ensure that the proposed chemical doesn't have any adverse impact on equipment and product characteristics as well as it doesn't change inherent characteristic of DM water except pH boosting to 8-9. It will be preferable, bidder will mention the name of the chemical for pH boost up which is already proven in similar kind of industry for DM water treatment in extrusion process. Otherwise Bidder has to mention chemical formula of pH booster during their proposal submission and BCPL will reserve right to vet the chemical with process licensor/Equipment vendor to confirm that it does not have any adverse impact on product or equipment.
- 5.13 Chemicals dosing metering pumps, hoses/ tubing's, connector (if required), test reagents are in vendor scope. BCPL shall only provide the utilities like power/ air as per vendor requirement. However, bidder should confirm their utility requirement in their proposal.

[illegible]



ब्रह्मपुत्रक्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of Enterprise)

SECTION-VII

SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR]								
SERVICE CONTRACT FOR OPERATION, CHEMICAL TREATMENT & UPKEEP OF COOLING TOWER-1 & COOLING TOWER-2 AND CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF FIRE WATER NETWORK FOR M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED AT LEPETKATA, ASSAM FOR A PERIOD OF 02 YEARS								
SL NO.	Material Code	Service Description	UOM	QTY (A)	Unit Rate (B)		Amount C=A X B	
					In figures (Rs.)	In words (Rs.)	In figures (Rs.)	In words (Rs.)
1	5308120073	Regular Treatment - Polymeric Dispersant, dosage rate @30 ppm based on blow down rate	Kg	132192.00	To quote			
2	5308120013	Regular Treatment - Formulation Chemical, based on zinc, organophosphate, polyphosphate as PO4 & BZT, dosage rate @70 ppm based on blow down rate	Kg	308448.00	To quote			
3	5308120093	Regular Treatment - QUAT based biocide, Quarternary ammonium compound, min of 25% of active ingredients @ 50 ppm based on hold up volume	Kg	19920.00	To quote			
4	5308120083	Regular Treatment - Carbamate / isothiazolene / Bisphane based biocide, non oxidizing biocide-carbamate/isothiazolene/bisphane based, min of 25% of active ingredients for carbamate & bisphane, 1.5 - 2% conc. for isothiazolene @ 50 ppm based on hold up volume	Kg	19920.00	To quote			
5	5308120023	Regular Treatment - Bio-dispersant @ 3ppm based on blow down rate	Kg	13219.20	To quote			
6	5308120063	Passivation Chemical - SHMP based (hexa meta phosphate as PO4) @ 70 ppm on hold up volume	Kg	3486.00	To quote			
7	5308120053	Passivation Chemical - HEDP based (organophosphonate, 50-60% active acid content as PO4) @ 100 ppm on hold up volume	Kg	4980.00	To quote			
8	5308120033	Passivation Chemical - poly dispersant (Ethylene oxide based non-ionic surfactant or alkyl aryl, sulphonate based anionic surface active agent) @30 ppm on hold up volume	Kg	1494.00	To quote			
9	1299990123	Rodinc - 213 as Acid Inhibitor, additive for Cooling Tower treatment	Kg	300.00	To quote			
10	5308120043	Oil dispersant for contingency, non-ionic ethylene oxide based surfactant @ 5 ppm for 4 days/year based on hold up volume	Kg	664.00	To quote			
11	5347070013	Sodium Chlorite Solution for treatment of FWN	Kg	46574.00	To quote			
12	5347080013	Silicate Based Formulation Chemical for treatment of FWN (Corrosion inhibitor, Min 20% polysilicate)	Kg	18750.00	To quote			
13	Not to Quote	Operation, analysis & upkeeping in shift	EA	2190.000	3630.000		7949700.000	
14	Not to Quote	Monitoring & upkeeping in general shift	EA	626.000	3630.000		2272380.000	
15	Not to Quote	Payment against paid annual leave	EA	30.000	16486.380		494591.400	
16	Not to Quote	Payment against 3 NH, 8GH & 3 special leave	EA	28.000	20849.230		583778.440	
17	Not to Quote	Employee provident fund @13%	Mon	24.000	55369.600		1328870.400	
18	Not to Quote	Payment against Bonus @8.33%	JHR	2.000	425749.630		851499.260	
19	Not to Quote	Payment against ESIC @3.25%	Mon	24.000	22263.470		534323.280	
20	Not to Quote	Non statutory allowance @33.33%	Mon	24.000	141959.140		3407019.360	
21	Not to Quote	Special allowance @16%	Mon	24.000	68147.200		1635532.800	
22	Not to Quote	Gratuity @4.81%	EA	1.000	491682.050		491682.050	
23	Not to Quote	Shift allowance	Mon	24.000	20075.000		481800.000	
24	Not to Quote	Safety kit allowance	JHR	2.000	66000.000		132000.000	
25	Not to Quote	Payment for medical check-up	EA	4.000	16500.000		66000.000	
26	Not to Quote	Provision of revision of minimum wages	EA	100.000	37915.060		3791506.000	
27		Contractor overhead profit	Mon	24.000	To quote			
28		Equipment Hiring charges for FWN (SOW Part - B)	Month	24.000	To quote			
29		Chemical treatment cost of DM water loop at LLDPE (As per SOW Part - C1 & C2)	Month	24.000	To quote			
30		Chemical treatment cost at PPU (As per SOW Part - D)	Month	24.000	To quote			
Total							To quote	
Amount of GST for 02 years (@18%)							To quote	
Grand Total (This figure shall be in price bid)							To quote	
NOTE:	1. All Chemical dosing rate has to be considered as per Scope of work/SOR							
	2. For regular treatment formulation chemical, if 2/3 chemicals are to be used, the summation should be as described in scope of work/SOR							
	3. The Material shall be consigned to BCPL, Lepetkata in the Invoice Mentioning the PO/LOA NO.							
	4. The above quoted rates should be inclusive of freight and GST to be quoted separately as per SOR							
	5. Transit insurance will be borne by the supplier							
	6. Form "C" AND road permit (if required) shall be issued by BCPL. However, if entry TAX is applicable on any of the supplied materials, the same will be recovered from the bill submitted by the bidder							
	7. Tax Invoice (Original) is to be submitted along with the billing documents							
	8. In case chemical consumption is beyond annual SOR quantity, the payment for such quantity supplied shall not be released							



BIDDER HAS TO QUOTE **SINGLE RATE INCLUDING GST** FOR THE ENTIRE SERVICE OF TWO YEARS IN THE PRICE BID AS MENTIONED IN THE BOQ CONSIDERING THE SCOPE OF WORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR 2 YEARS.

Bidders are requested to provide price break up as per the above format. The price break up as provided shall not be a part of L1 evaluation. The above break-up uploaded by the bidder will be considered as part of the contract. In case of any mismatch in the amount quoted in the financial bid and the above format, the figures/amount of financial bid will be considered.